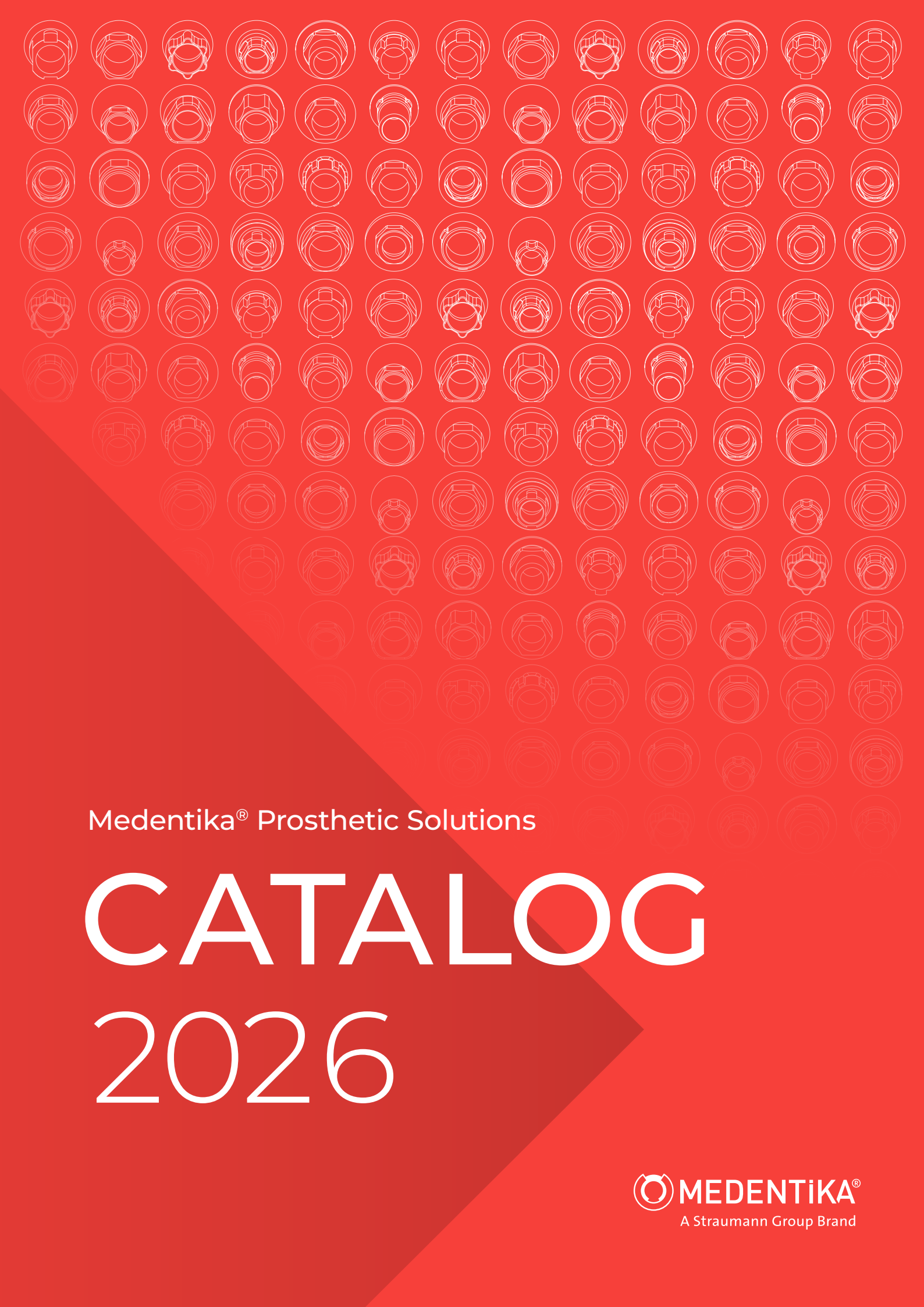


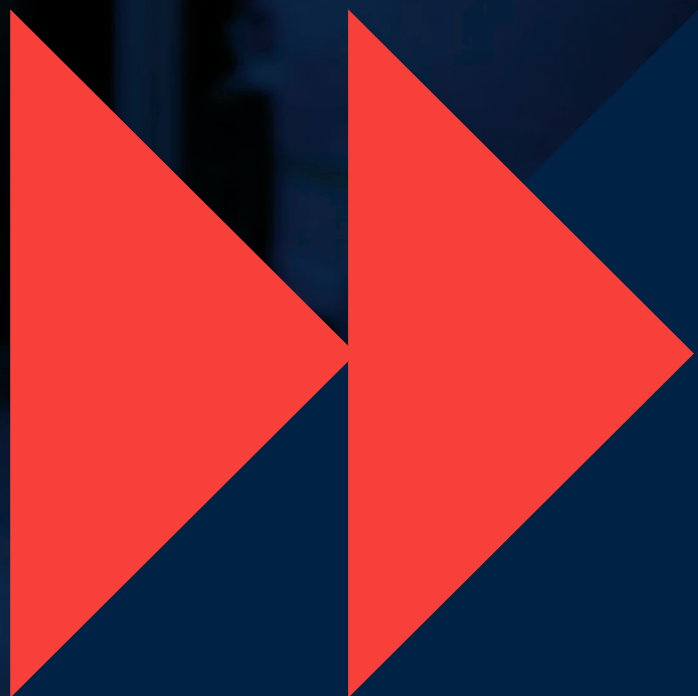


Medentika® Prosthetic Solutions

CATALOG

2026

MEDENTiKA® – BEYOND THE ORIGINAL.



This is MEDENTiKA®			<u>4</u>
Medentika's innovations			<u>12</u>
Product highlights			<u>20</u>
Useful information			<u>40</u>
Anthogyr	Axiom®* Bone Level	AB Series	<u>50</u>
	Axiom®* Tissue Level	AT Series	<u>58</u>
BEGO Implant Systems	Semados®* S/SC/SCX/RS/R SX/RI	BS Series	<u>72</u>
BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog®*	C Series	<u>78</u>
	Conelog®*	D Series	<u>112</u>
	BioHorizons Tapered System	R Series	<u>370</u>
Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	B Series	<u>62</u>
Dentium	SuperLine Implantium, Implantium II	DT Series	<u>126</u>
DENTSPLY SIRONA	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV	EV Series	<u>160</u>
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX	S Series	<u>388</u>
	XiVE®* S	T Series	<u>410</u>
	ANKYLOS®* C/X	Y Series	<u>428</u>
HiOssen Implant®*	ET System	OT Series	<u>356</u>
MEDENTiKA®	PROCON E	C Series	<u>78</u>
	MICROCON E, QUATTROCON E, QUATTROCON E30	IPS Series	<u>246</u>
Medentis Medical	ICX®*-Active, ICX®*-Premium	CX Series	<u>104</u>
MegaGen	AnyRidge®*	MG Series	<u>314</u>
MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	R Series	<u>370</u>
Neodent®*	Grand Morse®*	GM Series	<u>206</u>
NEOSS®*	ProActive®*	NE Series	<u>346</u>
Nobel Biocare	NobelReplace®*, Replace Select™, NobelSpeedy®* Replace	E Series	<u>138</u>
	NobelActive®* CC, NobelReplace®* CC, NobelParallel™ CC	F Series	<u>182</u>
	Brånemark System®*, NobelSpeedy®*, Groovy®*	K Series	<u>272</u>
OSSTEM Implants	TS System	OT Series	<u>356</u>
Straumann	Bone Level, Bone Level Tapered	L Series	<u>284</u>
	BLX, BLC	LX Series	<u>306</u>
	Tissue Level	N Series	<u>326</u>
T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant, ST Implant	OT Series	<u>356</u>
ZimVie®*	Biomet 3i Certain®* Internal Connection	H Series	<u>214</u>
	Biomet 3i External Hex	I Series	<u>234</u>
	Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent®*	R Series	<u>370</u>
Novaloc® and Optiloc®			<u>440</u>
Tools and accessories			<u>448</u>

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

THIS IS MEDENTiKA®

Medentika supplies dental technicians and dentists with precision engineered implants and prosthetic solutions that are durable and fully compatible with all major implant systems at an affordable price.

At Medentika, we're more than a manufacturer – we're your partner in success. Our innovative solutions, precision-engineered products, and commitment to customer satisfaction ensure that you have the tools you need to excel in dental prosthetics and implantology.



Leading Compatibles Manufacturer

Compatible with all major implant systems.



Made in Germany

A long tradition of precision engineering and industrial production.



Passion for Precision

Dedication to perfect products and providing access to enabling technology.



Lifetime Guarantee

Up to lifetime guarantee for prosthetics and implants. For your safety and maximum reliability providing peace of mind.

BEYOND THE ORIGINAL

THE WORD “ORIGINAL” COMES FROM LATIN, MEANING “EARLIEST” OR “SOURCE.” AN ORIGINAL IS A PROTOTYPE FROM WHICH SOMETHING EMERGES AND EVOLVES. AT MEDENTIKA®, WE GO BEYOND THE ORIGINAL.



We consider originals as a challenge. It would be pointless and not very inspiring simply to copy an existing product or system. Originals need to be improved and perfected, otherwise we would still be using rotary dial telephones rather than smartphones. Our aim at Medentika is to deliver re-engineered prosthetic solutions. To this end, we analyze the constructions and material qualities of individual manufacturers, take account of the practical experience of users and, wherever possible, optimize the design. If necessary, we refine the mechanical properties in our production facilities and guarantee full compatibility and precision.



WE DELIVER
RE-ENGINEERED
PROSTHETIC
SOLUTIONS.

This is how we go beyond the original. Our commitment to quality is unwavering, yet we often produce our products more cost-effectively than other manufacturers. We ensure these savings benefit our customers directly. While this may be unexpected, our success consistently validates our approach.

To date, millions of Medentika abutments have been sold worldwide. Our product range is now distributed in over 50 countries. We are transparent and value our numerous partnerships with renowned major dental companies.

ENGINEERED FOR YOUR PEACE OF MIND



ALL MEDENTiKA® PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS ARE MADE IN GERMANY TO HIGH QUALITY STANDARDS SO THAT WE CAN OFFER AN UP-TO-LIFETIME GUARANTEE FOR YOUR PEACE OF MIND

You can trust that when you choose Medentika, you are working with a highly reputable brand that values quality and customer satisfaction. We take responsibility for the durability and quality of our Medentika and MedentiCAD abutments, and even offer an up to lifetime guarantee for implants from other manufacturers when used with our abutments in approved combinations.



UP TO LIFETIME GUARANTEE
FOR YOUR SAFETY AND
CONSISTENT RELIABILITY
PROVIDING PEACE OF MIND.

You can find our guarantee conditions on our website www.medentika.com

This extended guarantee is especially useful because other manufacturers may not cover their implants if used with a Medentika abutment. With our extended guarantee, you can be confident that your investment in dental implants and abutments is protected for the long-term.

UP TO LIFETIME GUARANTEE

FOR YOUR SAFETY AND MAXIMUM RELIABILITY

Medentika recognizes that your success is our success. With our comprehensive guarantee program, both dentist and lab are protected.



WE WANT OUR CUSTOMERS TO USE OUR PRODUCTS WITH CONFIDENCE:



Lifetime guarantee

We offer a lifetime prosthetic guarantee* on our abutments made from titanium including screw



For our Medentika implants:
Replacement with an equivalent implant**



Extended implant protection

We will match guarantee conditions if an implant manufacturer refuse to cover its implant warranty when used with a Medentika abutment.

Our products, including implants and prosthetic solutions, undergo strict quality controls, certified by the world's most rigorous standards:

- ISO, CE, MDR (Medical Device Regulation),
- Health Canada,
- FDA (Food and Drug Administration), and
- MDSAP (Medical Device Single Audit Program).



*3 years guarantee (MedentiLOC™ abutment, replacement with an equivalent MedentiLOC™ abutment)

*10 years guarantee (Novaloc®/Optiloc® abutment, replacement with an equivalent Novaloc®/Optiloc® abutment)

*except matrices and inserts, as these are subject to natural wear.

**Each guarantee case of the Minicone implant will be reviewed due to its integrated prosthetic retention system and the possible associated abrasion.

MEDENTiKA® TRAINING AND EDUCATION CENTER



MedentiTEC
TRAINING & EDUCATION CENTER



JOIN US IN OUR COMMITMENT TO
ELEVATING THE STANDARDS OF
DENTAL CARE THROUGH ONGOING
EDUCATION AND TRAINING.

DISCOVER THE HEART OF INNOVATION AND EDUCATION AT MEDENTiKA®

MedentiTEC, the Medentika Training and Education Center is a training facility dedicated to the continuing education and professional development of dental professionals. With state-of-the-art facilities and a wide range of courses and workshops, the center provides an excellent platform for dentists, dental technicians, and other professionals to enhance their knowledge and skills at all levels.

Located directly above our production area, the center features large glass walls that provide a unique view into our active production environment.

Our training programs are designed to keep you at the forefront of dental innovation. We provide comprehensive education tailored to your practice needs and industry advancements. Our goal is to equip you with the skills to deliver exceptional patient care.





MEDENTiKA® PRODUCTION SITE TRIPILED ITS CAPACITY

QUALITY AND PRECISION FROM GERMANY

At Medentika, all our products and components are manufactured in Germany, meeting rigorous quality standards. In 2020, we opened a modern production facility in Calw, located in the Black Forest region.

This facility enhances our production capabilities and aligns with our focus on innovation and precision. Our site is positioned in an area known for its expertise in engineering, close to major automotive and watchmaking companies, such as Mercedes

and Porsche. This environment supports our goal of providing reliable and well-engineered prosthetic solutions.

In 2025, Medentika expanded its production facilities by an additional 9,000 square meters, enhancing our ability to meet increasing global demand. This growth reflects our ongoing commitment to innovation, efficiency, and providing high-quality solutions to dental professionals worldwide.



Watch the video of our state-of-the-art production facility and see our skilled engineers in action.

CLICK OR SCAN ME



MEDENTiKA®'S INNOVATIONS

AS A FRONT-RUNNER IN THE INDUSTRY, MEDENTiKA® HAS PIONEERED THE CREATION OF THE FOLLOWING INNOVATIVE COMPONENTS. THESE INVENTIONS HAVE BROUGHT MORE USEFUL FEATURES TO THE MARKET AND HAVE SET NEW STANDARDS IN DENTAL CARE.

2007

Titanium base

The pioneer-1st titanium base in the market.



2018

Titanium base ASC Flex

Maximum flexibility with its angled screw channel, four variable chimney heights and an optimized, slim emergence profile.



2007

2011

2013

2016

2018

2013

PreFace abutment

The digital game changer – available in CoCr or titanium.



2011

Titanium base 2nd Generation

With two chimney heights and its adapted emergence profile, it offers more variety.



2016

Novaloc® Optiloc®

High durability, high flexibility and easy handling.



NEW ▶▶



2025

MedentiWINGS

Revolutionizing intra-oral scanning for full-arch and challenging cases, ensuring precision with a cost-efficient workflow.



2024

New design Scanbodies (-SB) and RevEX Scanbody

Efficiency and precision in performance, appealing to dental professionals seeking streamlined workflows.

2025

Titanium base SSC Flex & SSC Flex Molar

Versatile solutions for enhanced dental restorations.



2024



2024

Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™ Digital

Digital precision for removable prosthetics.

2025



2025

Laboratory Implants CADCAM-CS

Designed for a precise and secure positioning for stable, reliable models.

DENTAL EXCELLENCE WITH MEDENTiKA® DIGITAL WORKFLOW COMPONENTS

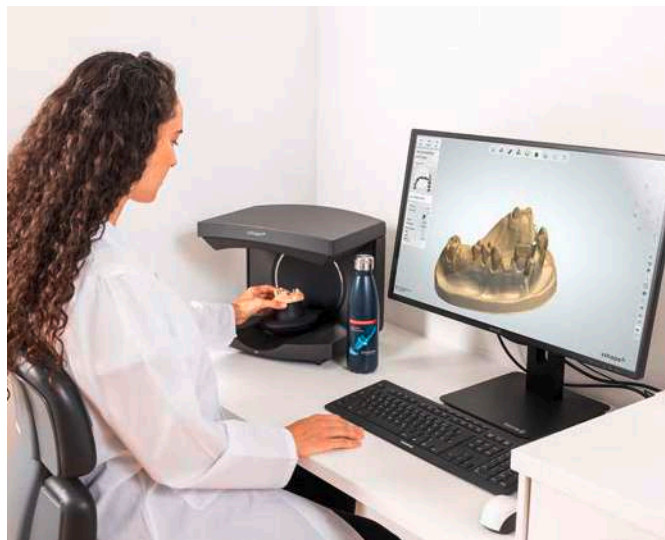
WELCOME TO THE FUTURE OF DENTISTRY

As pioneers in digital dentistry, we are dedicated to transforming how dental care is delivered and experienced.

With our cutting-edge technology and innovative solutions, we empower dental professionals to achieve greater precision, efficiency and patient satisfaction.

Whether you're seeking to streamline workflows, enhance treatment outcomes, or elevate the patient experience, Medentika is your trusted partner every step of the way with our Digital Workflow Components.

Join us on a journey beyond traditional dentistry and discover the limitless possibilities of digital innovation for transforming smiles and lives.



Efficiency

One digital workflow for over 100 implant connections



Flexibility

A comprehensive prosthetic portfolio to meet every need



Integrity

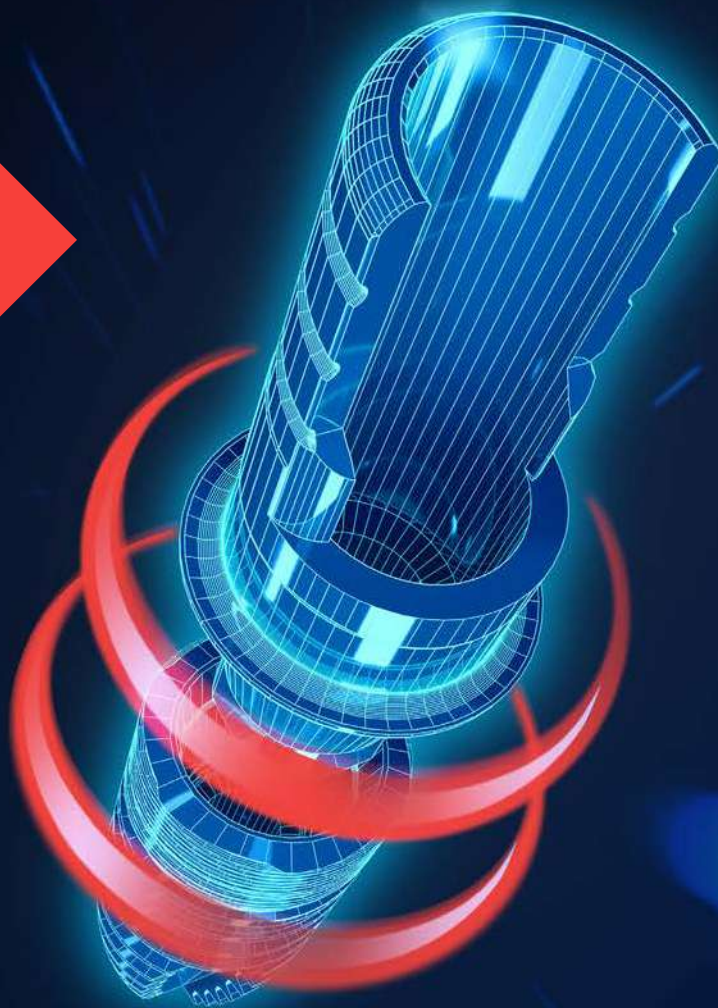
Constantly updated and accessible CAD/CAM libraries



Trust

Experience lifetime trust in German high-precision engineering and 20 years of expertise

BOOSTING PRECISION AND
PATIENT SATISFACTION.
WITH MEDENTIKA®, CONFIDENTLY
DELIVER TOP-QUALITY CARE.



THE DIGITAL WORKFLOW FOR YOUR SUCCESS

Medentika® Implant Systems and Prosthetic Solutions are included in all major planning software.

SCANBODIES



Implant level



Abutment level



Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™



RevEX®



MedentiWINGS

Medentika® Implant Systems and Prosthetic Solutions are included in all major design software.

PLAN



SCAN



DESIGN



coDiagnostiX®

exocad

3shape

PLANMECA

smOp
powered by siwisamedia

Dentsply
Sirona

Carestream
DENTAL

Zirkonzahn
Human Zirconium Technology

blenderfordental

... and many more



Intraoral Scanners



Lab Scanners

AMANN GIRRBACH

exocad

3shape

PROMADENT
Quality Dentalware

hypocad

dental wings
A Straumann Group Brand

blenderfordental

CARES® Visual

... and many more

LABORATORY IMPLANTS



CADCAM-CS



Multi-unit / MedentiBASE



Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™

STOCK ABUTMENTS



Titanium base SSC Flex



Titanium base ASC Flex



Titanium base 2nd Generation



Multi-unit / MedentiBASE



Novaloc® / MedentiLOC™

CENTRALIZED MILLING



Custom abutment



Custom abutment AS

LOCAL MILLING



PreFace abutment



TI-Forms-Abutment

MODEL



FINAL PROSTHESIS



3-D Printing



... and many more

CADCAM LIBRARIES



CLICK OR SCAN ME

CHECK THE UPDATED LIBRARIES
FOR THE NEW PRODUCTS



Simplified workflows for increased
productivity and better patient outcomes



Designed to boost your digital workflow



Fully compatible with 3Shape
Dental System and exocad

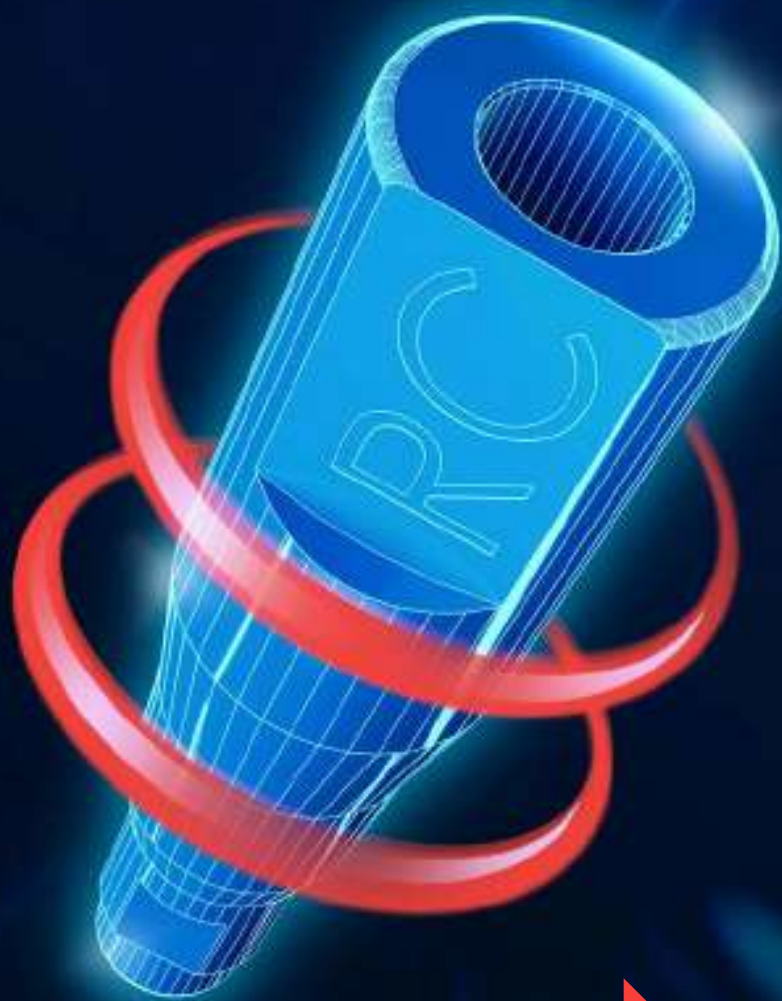


FIND THE CORRECT CADCAM LIBRARY AND EXPLORE
OUR EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF TUTORIALS



CLICK OR SCAN ME





PRODUCT HIGHLIGHTS

NEW DESIGN SCANBODIES

ENGINEERED FOR PRECISION
AND DURABILITY



Compatible with Chairside & Lab Scanners



Laser Marked
For easy implant compatibility identification



Special non-reflective surface treatment
No scan spray or powder needed



Reliable Performance
Perfect for dental professionals seeking streamlined workflows



NEW IMPROVED SCANBODY-DESIGN (-SB)

Reusable and Sterilizable

Opportunity to use in multiple scans since it can be sterilized

Reduced Diameter

Giving more space to adjacent teeth

The Medentika new design Multi-unit Scanbodies are now available for all series.

Rounded Edges

Supporting scan-precision in CAD software

Higher Body

More visible parts for the scanner

Prolonged and Contoured Design*

For management of the emergence profile (reduced pressure on soft-tissue, limited impact on hard-tissue, in case of bone over-growth allowing correct end position inside of the implant)

*This part of the Scanbody may vary slightly from series to series to match the individual Implant.



CLICK OR SCAN FOR
OUR ONLINE SHOP



MEDENTIWINGS

SIMPLIFYING EDENTULOUS SCANNING

MedentiWINGS is a new addition to Medentika product portfolio, designed to ensure precision and avoid challenges in intraoral scanning.

It connects distant Scanbodies to provide more reference points, enhancing your digital workflow and delivering greater accuracy, especially in edentulous cases.



Improves scan accuracy



Reduces rework and rescanning



Supports better denture fit



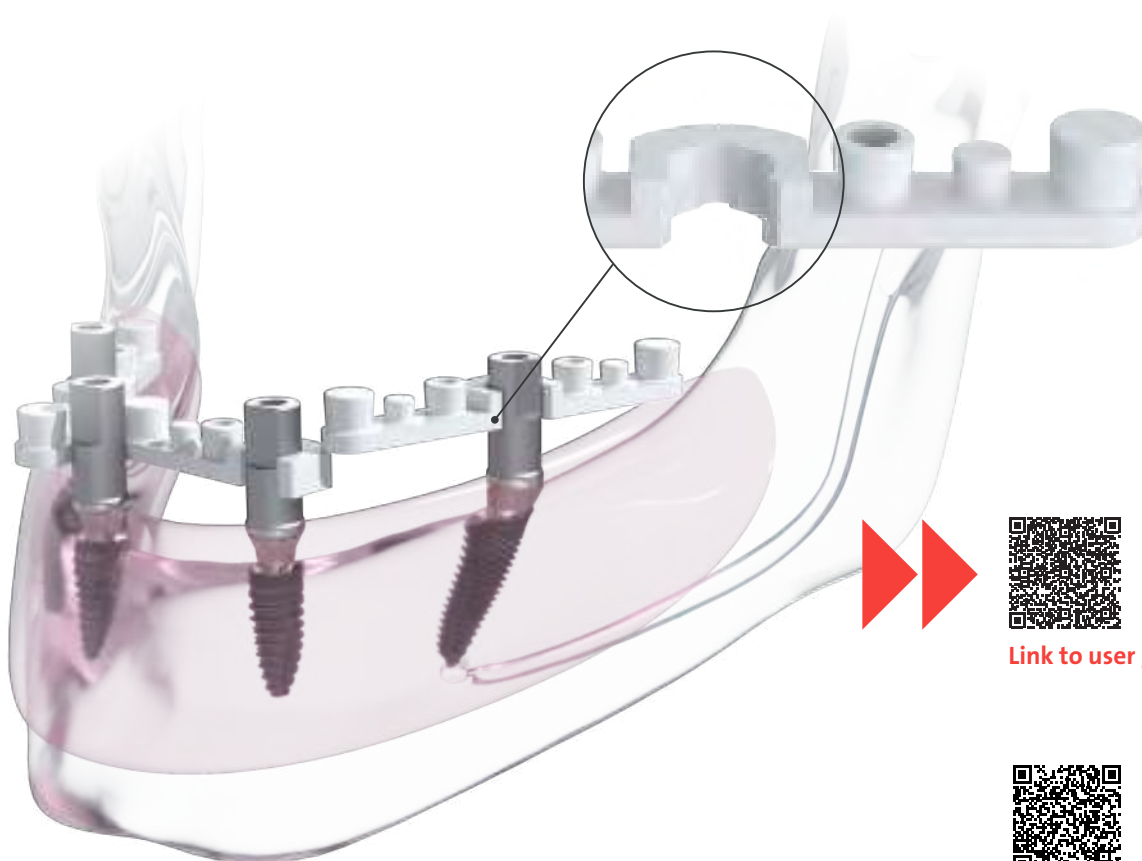
Utilized with new Medentika metal Scanbodies



Maintaining a cost-efficient digital workflow with full flexibility



Available in five configurations to best match the individual clinic patient situation.



[Link to user guide](#)



CLICK OR SCAN
FOR MORE DETAILS

NOVALOC®/MEDENTILOC™ DIGITAL

DIGITAL PRECISION FOR REMOVABLE PROSTHETICS

Novaloc®/MedentiLOC™ Digital represents our innovation that advances removable prosthetics into the digital era of dentistry.

This fully digital workflow includes Scanbodies for the Novaloc® and MedentiLOC™ abutments, sterilizable titanium Repositional Analog, and Retention Screws all designed for precision and efficiency.

With the library available for 3Shape and exocad, it simplifies data storage and sharing, eliminates conventional impression materials, and reduces patient visits. Novaloc®/MedentiLOC™ Digital is a versatile, indispensable tool for modern dental practices and is compatible with major intra-oral scanning systems.

CLICK OR SCAN
FOR MORE DETAILS



exocad
Digital workflow in exocad



3Shape
Digital workflow in 3Shape

ABUTMENT LEVEL WORKFLOW



1 Abutment Level
Scanning



2 Denture
Design



3 Denture
Manufacturing



ABUTMENT LEVEL WORKFLOW WITH PRINTED MODEL



1 Abutment Level
Scanning



2 Denture
Design



3 Model
Design



4 Model
Manufacturing



5 Denture
Manufacturing

REVEX SCANBODY

DIGITIZE YOUR FULL-ARCH RESTORATIONS

Streamline your workflow with the RevEX Scanbody for precise full-arch restorations.

This innovative solution enables external scanning of temporary prosthetics and the corresponding digital bite transmission, eliminating the need for traditional impression and bite registration process.

3 VISITS INSTEAD OF 5

Analog golden standard



1st visit
Impression



2nd visit
Jaw relations



3rd visit
Wax try-in



4th visit
Framework try-in



5th visit
Delivery

Digital with RevEX Scanbody



1st visit
Digital Impression & jaw relation



2nd visit
Try in prototype & verification jig



3rd visit
Delivery

Go Digital

Effortless transition to digital impressions with minimal steps.

Save Time

Reduce treatment time with RevEX (3 visits vs. 5).

Enhanced Comfort

Eliminate bulky impression trays for a more comfortable patient experience.

Maintain Occlusion

Transfer of existing bite position.

Cost-effective

Save time and reduce expenses with RevEX – fewer visits and no extra equipment needed.

Seamless Integration

Works with your existing scanners – no additional devices required.

Durable Scanbodies

Metal RevEX Scanbodies offer long-lasting reusability.



NEW DESIGN CADCAM-CS LABORATORY IMPLANTS

DISCOVER WHAT'S NEXT

Expertly crafted for seamless integration into your digital workflow, our new CADCAM laboratory implants feature a precision-engineered bottom screwing for accurate and stable positioning within models. Once inserted, the analogs remain firmly in place, eliminating the need for adjustments.

In addition, they incorporate the “click”-function, providing customers a dual secure system.



Efficiency

Simplified stock management for seamless operations.



Precision

Ensures precise positioning and minimizes micro-movements.



Flexibility

Featuring the bottom screwing and click function.



NEW IN 2025

Color coded and laser marked for easy identification

Compact size to prevent collisions with adjacent implants

Click feature

One counter screw and one placement instrument for all the series

Made from titanium Grade 5



UNIVERSAL COUNTER SCREW WITH PLACEMENT INSTRUMENT HEX 1.26

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MEDENTIKA SERIES FOR
STREAMLINED HANDLING ACROSS MULTIPLE
IMPLANT CONNECTIONS



To insert and click the laboratory
implant CAD/CAM-CS inside the
model, please use the corresponding
placement instrument.



To fix the counter screw,
only the placement instrument
Hex 1.26 is needed.



ONE TOOL – MULTIPLE SYSTEMS.

TITANIUM BASE SSC FLEX

Building on the legacy of the state-of-the-art ASC Flex, the Titanium base SSC Flex* brings our Titanium base portfolio to new heights with enhanced features. Offering a straight screw channel and increased flexibility for single and bridge restorations, it comes in both engaging and rotating versions. Its innovative design includes more gingiva height options and a higher cuttable chimney for customization.

NEW IN 2025,
SOON AVAILABLE
FOR ALL SERIES

Original Screw & Placement Instrument

Compatible with the original screws and screwdrivers.

Customizable Chimney Height

While the chimney height of 8.0 mm also supports high restorations, it can be shortened in individual cases to 7.0, 6.0, 5.0 and 4.0 mm.

NEW

Anti Rotation Lock

Designed to prevent non-desired rotational crown movements.

Increased Gingiva Height

Up to a maximum height of 3.0 mm** for more flexibility.



* Straight Screw Channel

OFFERING ORIGINAL SCREW HEADS AND COMPATIBILITY WITH MAJOR IMPLANT CONNECTIONS, THE TITANIUM SSC FLEX SETS A NEW STANDARD IN DENTAL RESTORATION.



NEW

Grooves

Designed to increase retention forces vital for crown stability.

More Gingiva Height Options for Rotating Titanium bases**

For a more diverse range in bridge and bar restorations.

Slightly Tapered Shoulder Design

Slightly tapered platform to hold the fixing material, thereby reducing the bonding gap in the transitional area to the gingiva.

Optimised Emergence Profile

For a more diverse range in bridge and bar restorations.

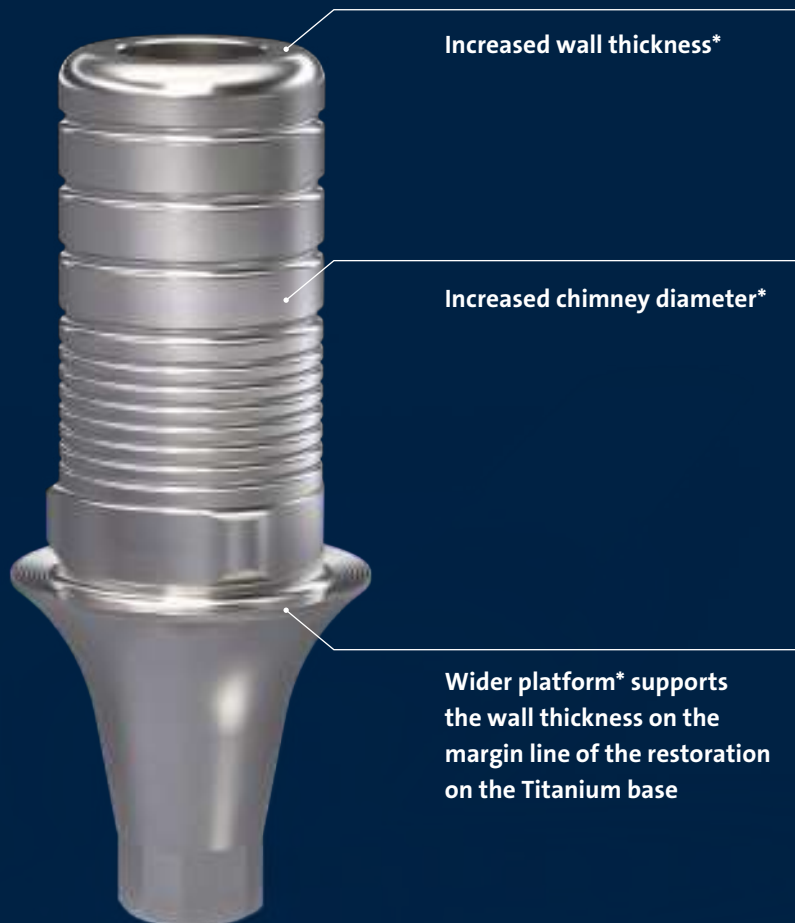


**Not all products are available in all series. Please check our catalog for more information.

TITANIUM BASE SSC FLEX MOLAR



SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR
LARGE MOLAR CROWNS



*Compared to our Titanium base SSC Flex

NO SANDBLASTING NEEDED

SAVE TIME WITHOUT SACRIFICING RETENTION

The new groove design of the Titanium base SSC Flex is engineered for optimal mechanical retention – without the need for sandblasting.

Unlike traditional abutments that require surface treatment to enhance bonding, SSC Flex features precision-engineered micro-grooves that deliver high retention.

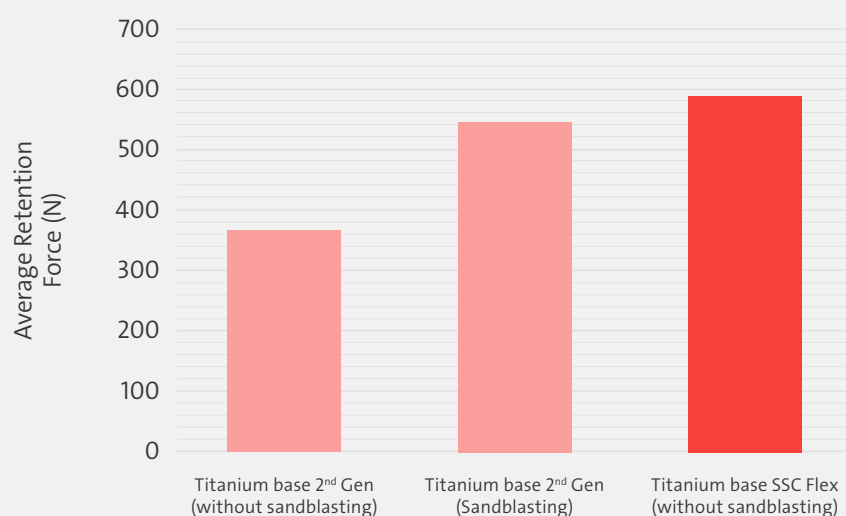
This eliminates an extra processing step, reduces preparation time, and ensures consistent results with no risk of over-treatment or damage.

- No sandblasting needed
- Faster workflow
- Consistent mechanical retention
- Surface integrity remains intact



TITANIUM BASE SSC FLEX
PROVIDES CONSISTENT
RETENTION WITHOUT THE
NEED FOR SANDBLASTING.

RELIABLE RETENTION – MADE SIMPLE



Titanium base SSC Flex
shows higher retention without
sandblasting compared to
the sandblasted Titanium base
2nd Generation.

TITANIUM BASE ASC FLEX

PRECISION ENGINEERING FOR ESTHETICALLY CHALLENGING PROSTHETIC CASES

This cutting-edge design is meticulously crafted for angulated screw channels, tailored to meet your demanding needs in esthetically challenging prosthetic cases.

Rotating and non-rotating options are available.*

ASC: Angled Screw Channel



*Not all products are available in all series. Please check our catalog for more information.

Ball Torx Placement Instrument

Allows angulation of up to 25°.
Ensures easy and reliable tightening.

Screw Channel

Compatible with both angled and straight screw channels.

Slightly Tapered Shoulder Design

Slightly tapered platform to hold the fixing material, thereby reducing the bonding gap in the transitional area to the gingiva.



PREFACE ABUTMENTS & HOLDERS

ELEVATE YOUR PRACTICE WITH
IN-HOUSE ABUTMENT PRECISION

PreFace abutments offer exceptional design flexibility and precision, reducing machining times with two diameter options for optimal efficiency.



THE MEDENTIKA® PREFACE LINE
EMPOWERS YOU TO
TAKE CONTROL AND LAUNCH
YOUR OWN IN-HOUSE
ABUTMENT PRODUCTION.

EXPERIENCE VERSATILITY AND PRECISION WITH
MEDENTIKA® PREFACE ABUTMENTS:



Maximum Design Freedom

Choose from two convenient blank diameters (11.5 mm and 16 mm) to create a wide range of customized abutment solutions.



Simplified Design

The special design allows for easy emergence profile customization, catering to your specific needs.



Precision of Connection

Prefabricated, high precision implant-abutment connection with Medentika guarantee.



Available Materials

Select from biocompatible Titanium or CoCr to meet your individual requirements.

ELEVATE YOUR PRODUCTION WITH PREFACE ABUTMENT HOLDERS

The innovative single-piece design of PreFace abutment holders is designed to ensure high precision. These holders offer a multitude of benefits:



Streamlined Workflow

Simultaneously machine up to six blanks in a single process for exceptional time savings.



Minimal Components

A simple design with fewer parts minimizes production errors and reduces costs.



Simplified Abutment Attachment

Secure the abutment with just one screw for a fast and efficient workflow.



Cost-effective Investment

The straightforward design eliminates the need for expensive wearing parts, making PreFace abutment holders an attractive investment.



Enhanced Protection

Similar to PreFace abutments, the holder design safeguards the implant interface during tightening.



THE MEDENTIKA® PREFACE LINE – CRAFTED WITH PRECISION AND INNOVATION. UNLOCK A WORLD OF POSSIBILITIES AND ELEVATE YOUR ABUTMENT PRODUCTION TO NEW HEIGHTS.

MULTI-UNIT ABUTMENTS

VERSATILE SOLUTIONS FOR COMPLEX PROSTHETIC CONFIGURATIONS

Our Multi-unit abutments are engineered for versatility, offering various angulations and gingival heights to correct implant alignment, ensuring precise positioning and stability of the prosthesis.

They provide robust support, evenly distributing occlusal forces across multiple implants for superior long-term success.

THE MULTI-UNIT ABUTMENTS
ARE AVAILABLE WITH TWO
ANGULATIONS: 17° AND 30°.

Treatment Options

Various prosthetic components are available for the different treatment options.

Gingival Height

The Multi-unit abutments come in various gingival heights.

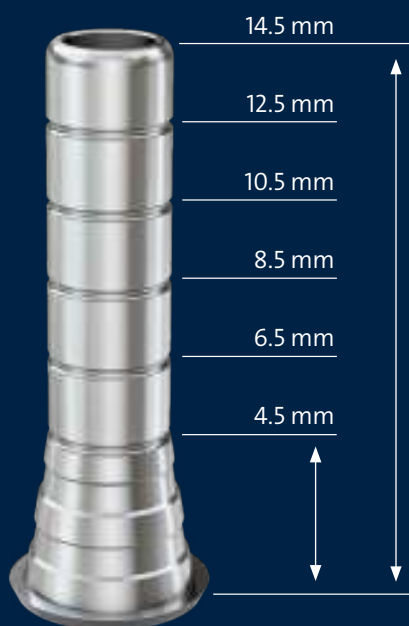


Implant Connection

Compatible with the implant connections from the major implant manufacturers.

PLACEMENT INSTRUMENT

The supplied bridge screw incorporates the proven slot for the Ball-Torx placement instrument M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.



TITANIUM CAP FLEX

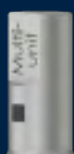
The titanium cap Flex offers a variable chimney height. The 14.5 mm chimney height also supports high restorations, whether for a provisional or definitive restoration. However, this can be individually shortened in 2 mm increments to 4.5 mm. The different chimney heights are defined in the CAD library.



TITANIUM BASE STRAIGHT AND ASC

For unfavorably positioned implants or in an esthetically demanding site, the screw channel can optionally be moved to the non-visible area.

NEW



SCANBODY

Multi-unit Scanbody for taking impressions of straight and angled Multi-unit abutments.

NEW



LABORATORY IMPLANT CAD/CAM-CS

For use in digital model fabrication (printed models).

REMOVABLE PROSTHETIC SOLUTIONS



NOVALOC®

NOVALOC® ABUTMENTS

The Novaloc® abutment provides a virtually wear-free, mirror-smooth surface, which is almost as hard as diamond. The smallest possible opening on the head prevents the accumulation of food residue. The Novaloc® abutments are available in straight and angled designs as well as in five different gingival heights.

NOVALOC® MATRIX SYSTEM

The Novaloc® matrix system with its state-of-the-art technology, is a prefabricated connector for retaining removable restorations on MedentiLOC™ and Novaloc® abutments. The matrix housing is available in titanium or color-neutral PEEK.



NOVALOC® SCANBODIES*

The Novaloc® PEEK Scanbody is compatible with all major IOS systems and CAD softwares, making it easy to integrate into established workflows. It is a one-piece component, providing easy handling during scanning.

Novaloc® Model Analog CAD/CAM

The Novaloc® Model Analog CAD/CAM is designed to easily fit into a 3D printed model with an audible click. A counter screw ensures a tight and secure fit, while the highly resistant titanium material allows for reuse and even shortening to save on material when printing resin models. The Novaloc® Model Analogs are available in packs of 4 and 10.



*Novaloc® Scanbody is also compatible to MedentiLOC™ abutment and the Novaloc® Model Analog can be also used inside the model, representing the MedentiLOC™ abutment.

OPTILOC®

OPTILOC® ABUTMENTS

The Optiloc® abutment combines the advantages of the Novaloc® abutment with the minimal space requirements of the ball attachment. It provides a wear-free, mirror-smooth surface, which is almost as hard as diamond. Optiloc® abutments are available in five different gingival heights.



OPTILOC® MATRIX SYSTEM

The Optiloc® matrix system with its state-of-the-art technology, is a prefabricated connector for retaining removable restorations on Optiloc® abutments. The matrix housing is available in titanium or color-neutral PEEK.

The minimal size offers considerable advantages. Retention inserts made from high-performance PEEK plastic are manufactured with extreme precision and can optimally absorb lateral pressure thanks to the innovative patented design.



MEDENTILOC™ ABUTMENTS

The MedentiLOC™ abutment is highly precise and compatible with the Novaloc® matrix system. The MedentiLOC™ abutment is a particularly cost-effective alternative for the retention of overdentures. This simple approach with the option of administering chairside treatment is an outstanding feature of the MedentiLOC™ abutment.

The MedentiLOC™ abutments are available in straight and angled design as well as in five different gingival heights.





USEFUL INFORMATION

DETERMINATION OF THE GINGIVAL HEIGHT

In this catalog, you will find two different gingival heights.

- The first dimension shows the GH 1 **1** in the diagram.
- The second dimension is GH 2 **2**.

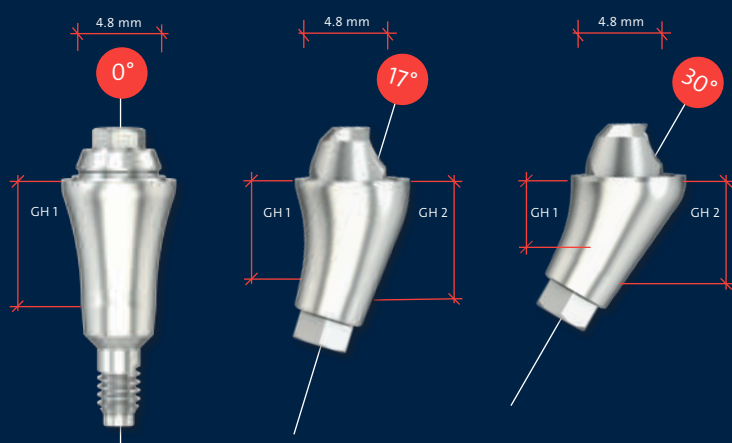
Example of the information in the catalog:

Multi-unit abutment angled at 17°

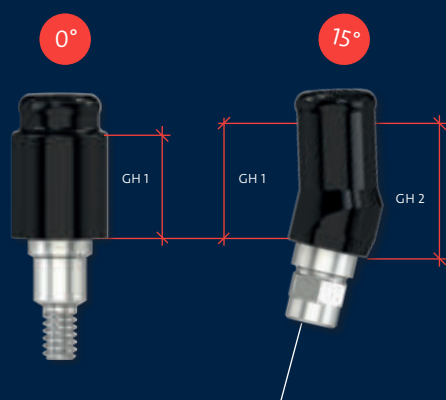
- Titanium Grade 5 KV
- sterile-packaged
- incl. abutment screw
- Recommended torque: 15 Ncm

Implant connection		/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingival height (mm)		1.1/2.5	2.1/3.5	4.1/5.5
Placement instrument		Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.		Y 8100X	Y 8101X	Y 8102X

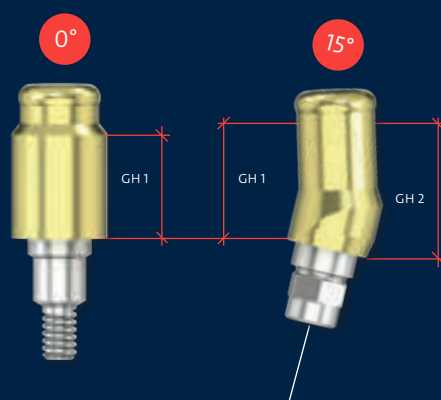
MULTI-UNIT ABUTMENTS



NOVALOC® ABUTMENTS



MEDENTILOC™ ABUTMENTS



PLACEMENT INSTRUMENT QUICK GUIDE

BELOW IS A GUIDE TO OUR ABUTMENTS AND THEIR SUITABLE PLACEMENT INSTRUMENTS FOR YOUR QUICK REFERENCE

	Abutment	Angulation	Suitable Placement Instruments
	Titanium base SSC Flex	Straight	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	Standard abutment / Solid abutment	Straight/ Angled	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	Titanium base ASC Flex	Straight	Placement Instrument Ball Torx 6-13-06 M 03-8 M 10-8
	Titanium base 2 nd Generation	Straight	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	PreFace abutment Titanium / CoCr	–	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	MedentiBASE abutment	Straight	Placement instrument MedentiBASE abutment M 11-6
	Multi-unit abutment	Straight	Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment straight M 11-11
	Multi-unit abutment	Angled	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	Multi-unit screw patrix MedentiLOC™ / Novaloc®	–	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	MedentiLOC™	Straight	Placement instrument Hex 1.26 M 03-1 M 09-1 M 10-1 M 11-1
	MedentiLOC™	Angled	Placement instrument Ball Hex M 03-7 M 10-7
	Novaloc®	Straight	Corresponding Medentika placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system
	Novaloc®	Angled	Placement Instrument Ball Torx 6-13-06 M 03-8 M 10-8
	Optiloc®	Straight	Placement Instrument Optiloc® M 59 M 79

SCANBODY QUICK GUIDE

BELOW IS A GUIDE TO OUR SCANBODY COMPATIBILITY AND ARTICLE CODES FOR YOUR QUICK REFERENCE

Implant System		Implant Line	Interface	Scanbody	Diameter
Straumann Group Brands	MEDENTIKA®	MICROCONE	Multi-unit	0-31-21	4.5 ■
			MedentiBase	0-28-23	3.7 ▲
			NI	1-09-11	3.7 ▲
			RI	2-09-25	4.0 ●
		QUATTROCONE	Multi-unit	0-31-21	4.5 ■
			MedentiBase	0-28-23	3.7 ▲
			RI	2-09-25	4.0 ●
			AI	4-09-02	4.5 ■
		PROCONE	Multi-unit	C 8500-SB	4.5 ■
			MedentiBase	C 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
			D 3.3	C 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
			D.3.8	C 1410-SB	4.0 ●
			D 4.3	C 1420-SB	4.5 ■
			D.5.0	C 1430-SB	5.0 ⬠
			D 6.0	C 1430-SB	5.0 ⬠
	Straumann	Bone Level & Bone Level Tapered	Multi-unit	L 8500-SB	4.5 ■
			MedentiBase	L 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
			SC	L 1420-SB	3.7 ▲
			NC	L 1400-SB	4.0 ●
			RC	L 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		Tissue Level	Multi-unit	N 8500-SB	4.5 ■
			MedentiBase	N 4900-SB	4.5 ■
			MedentiBase	NNC 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
			NNC	N 1430-SB	3.7 ▲
			RN	N 1410-SB	5.0 ⬠
			WN	N 1420-SB	5.5 ▲
		BLX / BLC	RB/WB	LX 1400-SB	4.0 ●
Anthogyr	Axiom®* Bone Level	D 3.4-5.2	AB 1400-SB	3.7 ▲	
	Axiom®* Tissue Level	N	AT 1400-SB	4.0 ●	
		R	AT 1410-SB	5.0 ⬠	
Neodent®*	Grand Morse®*	D 3.5-5.0	GM 1400-SB	4.0 ●	

* is a registered trademark of an independent third party



Implant System	Implant Line	Interface	Scanbody	Diameter
Bego Implant System	SEMADOS® S / SC / SCX / RS / RSX / RI	D 3.25 / 3.75 / 4.1 / 4.5 / 5.5	BS 1400-SB	4.5 ■
BioHorizons Camlog	Camlog *	Multi-unit	C 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	C 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.3	C 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.8	C 1410-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.3	C 1420-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.0/D 6.0	C 1430-SB	5.0 ♠
	Conelog*	MedentiBASE	D 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.3	D 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.8/4.3	D 1410-SB	4.0 ●
	BioHorizons Tapered System	MedentiBASE	R 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.5	R 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.5	R 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.7	R 1420-SB	5.5 ♠
Bredent Medical	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	MedentiBASE	B 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	NP	B 1400-SB	4.0 ●
	narrow SKY, blue SKY, classic SKY	RP	B 1400-SB	4.0 ●
Dentium	SuperLine, Implantium, Implantium II	Multi-unit	DT 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		D 3.6-7.0	DT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
Dentsply Sirona	ANKYLOS® C/X	Multi-unit	Y 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	Y 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		C / 3.5-7.0	Y 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		X / 3.5-7.0	Y 1400X-L	N/A
	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed® EV	Multi-unit	EV 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		D 3.0	EV 1400-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.6	EV 1410-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.2	EV 1420-SB	4.5 ■
		D 4.8	EV 1430-SB	5.0 ♠
		D 5.4	EV 1440-SB	5.5 ▲

SCANBODY QUICK GUIDE

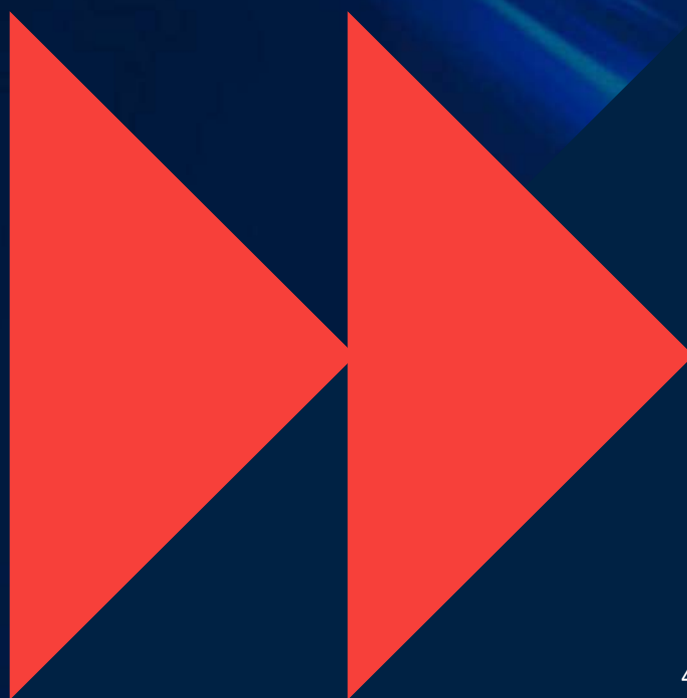
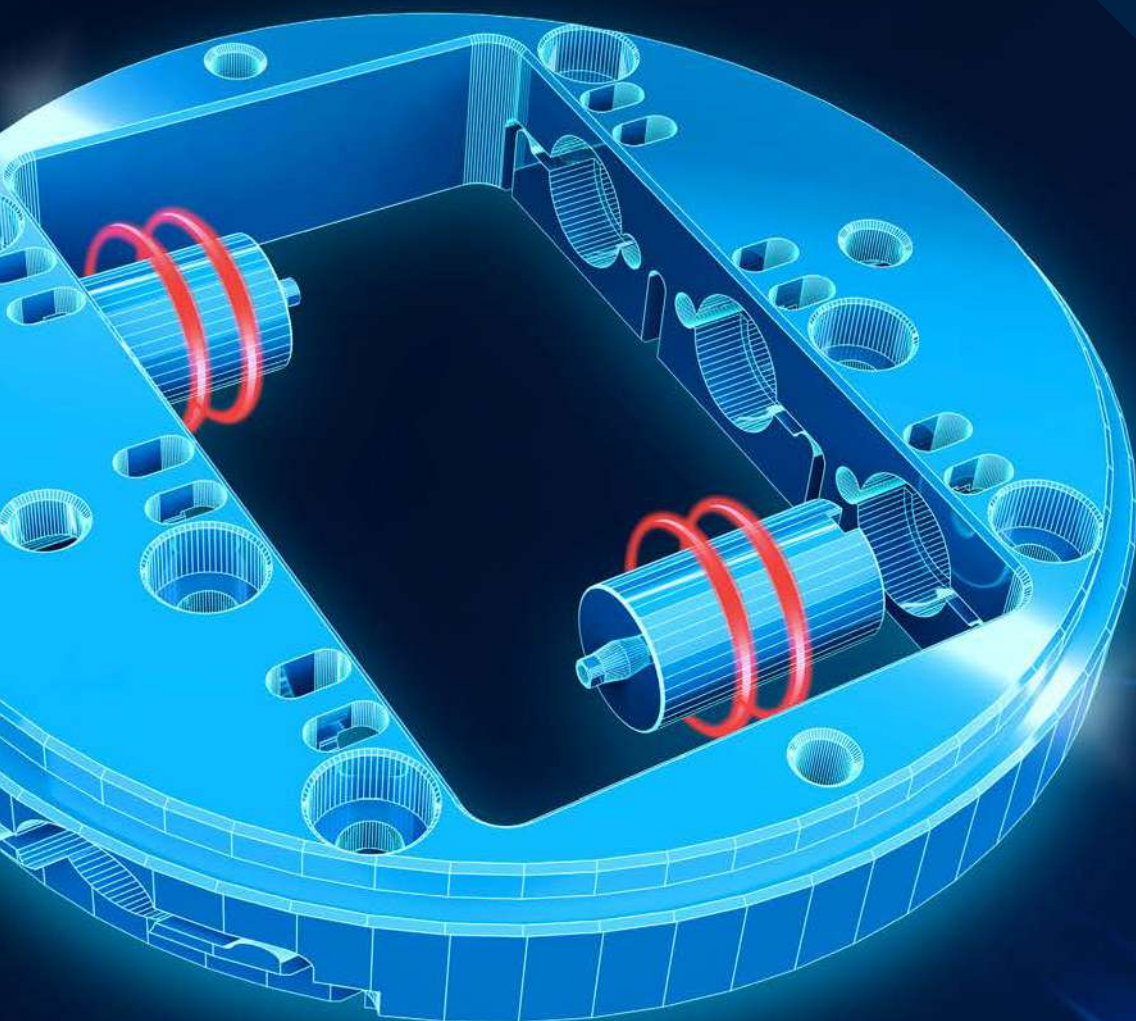
Implant System	Implant Line	Interface	Scanbody	Diameter
Dentsply Sirona	ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed® TX	Multi-unit	S 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	S 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.0	S 1430-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.5/4.0	S 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.5/5.0	S 1420-SB	5.0 ⬠
	XiVE® S	MedentiBASE	T 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.4	T 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 3.8	T 1405-SB	4.5 ■
		D 4.5/5.5	T 1410-SB	5.0 ⬠
HiOssen Implant®	ET-System	Multi-unit	OT 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		M	OT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		R	OT 1410-SB	4.5 ■
Medical Medentis	ICX®-ACTIVE ICX®-PREMIUM	D 3.75-4.8	CX 1400-SB	4.0 ●
MegaGen	ANYRIDGE®	Multi-unit	MG 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		D 3.5-8.0	MG 1400-SB	4.0 ●
MIS	SEVEN Internal Hex	Multi-unit	R 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	R 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.5	R 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.5	R 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.7	R 1420-SB	5.5 ▲
NEOSS®	ProActive®	Multi-unit	NE 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		SP D 3.5-6.5	NE 1400-SB	5.0 ⬠
Nobel Biocare	Brånemark System®, NobelSpeedy®, Groovy®	MedentiBASE	K 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		NP	K 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		RP	K 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		WP	K 1420-SB	5.5 ▲
	NobelActive®, NobelReplace®CC, NobelParallel TM® CC	Multi-unit	F 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	F 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.0	F 1420-SB	3.7 ▲
		NP	F 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		RP	F 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		WP	F 1430-SB	5.0 ⬠



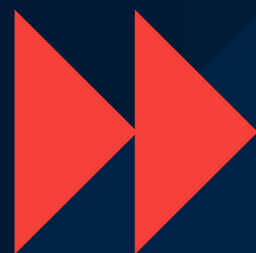
Implant System	Implant Line	Interface	Scanbody	Diameter
Nobel Biocare	NobelReplace [®] *, Replace Select [™] *, NobelSpeedy [®] * Replace	Multi-unit	E 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	E 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		NP	E 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		RP	E 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		WP	E 1420-SB	5.0 ♠
		D 6.0	E 1430-SB	5.5 ▲
OSSTEM	TS-System	Multi-unit	OT 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		M	OT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		R	OT 1410-SB	4.5 ■
T-Plus Implant Tech	A+ Implant, ST Implant	Multi-unit	OT 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		M	OT 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		R	OT 1410-SB	4.5 ■
ZimVie	Biomet 3i Certain [®] *	Multi-unit	H 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	H 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.4	H 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.1	H 1410-SB	5.5 ▲
		D 5.0	H 1410-SB	5.5 ▲
	Biomet 3i External Hex	MedentiBASE	I 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.4	I 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.1	I 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.0	I 1410-SB	4.5 ■
	Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent [®] *	Multi-unit	R 8500-SB	4.5 ■
		MedentiBASE	R 4900-SB	3.7 ▲
		D 3.5	R 1400-SB	4.0 ●
		D 4.5	R 1410-SB	4.5 ■
		D 5.7	R 1420-SB	5.5 ▲

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADLC	Amorphous diamond-like carbon
Ncm	Newton centimeter, unit of torque
PEEK	Polyether ether ketone
POM	Polyoxymethylene
CF	Cold-formed
CTE	Coefficient of thermal expansion
HFA	High-fusing alloy
NPM	Non-precious metal
PC	Polycarbonate
CoCr	Cobalt-chromium
Ti	Titanium
Au	Gold
Pd	Palladium
Pt	Platinum
Ir	Iridium
Mo	Molybdenum
C	Carbon
Si	Silicon
Mn	Manganese
Fe	Iron



AB SERIES



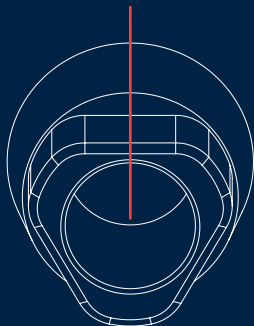
The AB Series abutments are compatible with

Anthogyr

Axiom^{®*} Bone Level

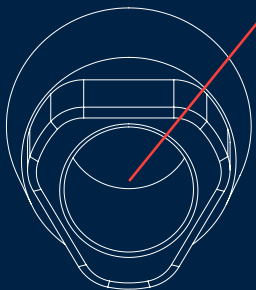
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

^{*}is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18
Retention screw	AB 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	AB 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		AB 80 T
Article No.	AB 50	AB 80-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2
Article No.	AB 80 T

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.	AB 1600-S	AB 1601-S
Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).		

Titanium base SSC Flex molar

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.	AB 1700-S	AB 1701-S
Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).		

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.	AB 1800-S	AB 1801-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating molar

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon

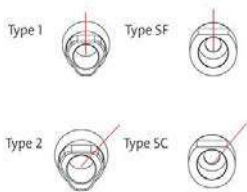


Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.	AB 1900-S	AB 1901-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	AB 61	AB 61
Article No. Type 1	AB 1600-1-SF	AB 1700-1-SF
Article No. Type 2	AB 1600-2-SC	AB 1700-2-SC

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	AB 61
Article No.	AB 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2	D 3.4-5.2
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L	AB 60 L
Article No.	AB 9000-R	AB 9000-16R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

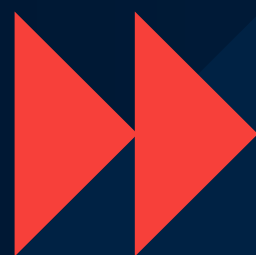


Implant connection	D 3.4-5.2
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AB 60
Laboratory screw	AB 60 L
Article No.	AB 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

AT SERIES



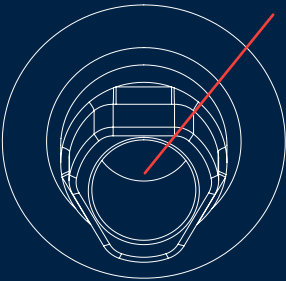
The AT Series abutments are compatible with

Anthogyr

Axiom^{®*} Tissue Level

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

		
Implant connection	N	R
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Retention screw	AT 60 SB	AT 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	●	◆
Article No.	AT 1400-SB	AT 1410-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

						
		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 5.0	◆	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel

		
Implant connection	N	R
Article No.	AT 80 T	AT 81 T

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

				
	N	N	R	R
Implant connection	N	N	R	R
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		AT 80 T		AT 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	AT 50	AT 80-CS	AT 51	AT 81-CS

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	N	N	R	R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AT 60	AT 60	AT 60	AT 60
Laboratory screw	AT 60 L	AT 60 L	AT 60 L	AT 60 L
Article No.	AT 9000-R	AT 9000-16R	AT 9010-R	AT 9010-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

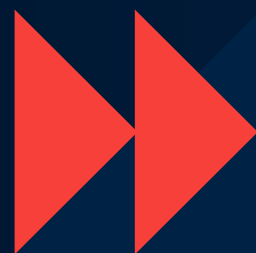
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

		
		
Implant connection	N	R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.18	Hex 1.18
Abutment screw	AT 60	AT 60
Laboratory screw	AT 60 L	AT 60 L
Article No.	AT 9000-ST	AT 9010-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

B SERIES

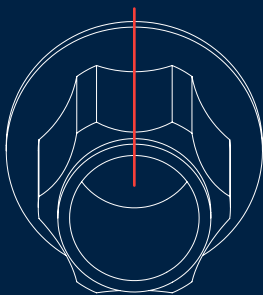


The B Series abutments are compatible with

Bredent Medical
narrow SKY
blue SKY
classic SKY

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

	Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS
--	-------	---------	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	----	----	---	---	-----

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Implant connection	NP
Placement instrument	Torx
Retention screw	B 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	B 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Implant connection	RP	RP
Version	CAD/CAM-CS	
Placement instrument	B 80 T	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	B 50	B 80-CS

**Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CAD/CAM**

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	RP
Article No.	B 80 T

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon



NP

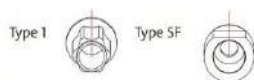
NP

Implant connection	NP	NP
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 1.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 63	B 63
Laboratory screw	B 63 L	B 63 L
Article No.	B 1600-S	B 1601-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



NP

Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	B 62
Article No. Type 1	B 1600-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



NP

Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	B 62
Article No.	B 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L	B 60 L
Article No.	B 1000	B 1100

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	B 1500

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	RP	RP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60	B 60	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L	B 60 L	B 60 L
Article No.	B 9000-R	B 9001-R	B 9000-16R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



■
RP

Implant connection	RP
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	B 9800-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



■
NP

Implant connection	NP
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx
Abutment screw	B 60
Laboratory screw	B 60 L
Article No.	B 9000-ST

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	B 4000	B 4100	B 4200	B 4300	B 4400

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	6-28-01	B 7600	B 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	B 4730	B 4840

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	B 7600	B 7600
Article No.	B 4710	B 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	B 7600		B 7600	
Article No.	B 4800	B 4810	B 4820	B 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	Torx
Bridge screw	B 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	B 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.

4910

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-6

0-13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-28-03

4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

B 4610

B 4620

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection

NP

NP

NP

NP

NP

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

B 2000

B 2100

B 2200

B 2300

B 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Titanium
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	B 61	B 61	B 61	B 61	B 61
Article No. Type 1	B 2500-1	B 2600-1	B 2700-1	B 2800-1	B 2900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

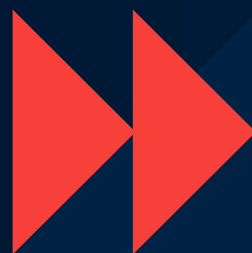
MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	57	56

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

BS SERIES



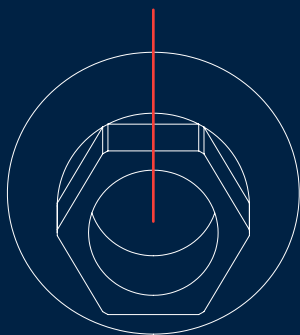
The BS Series abutments are compatible with

BEGO Implant Systems

Semados[®]* S/SC/SCX/RS/RSX/RI

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

I	Tools	H	Nov Opt	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
				Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Implant connection	 D 3.25-5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	BS 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	BS 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New**New****New****New**

Implant connection	 D 3.25/3.75	 D 4.1	 D 4.5	 D 5.5
Version	CADCAM-CS	CADCAM-CS	CADCAM-CS	CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument	BS 80 T	BS 80 T	BS 80 T	BS 80 T
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	BS 80-P5-CS	BS 81-P5-CS	BS 82-P5-CS	BS 83-P5-CS

**Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CADCAM**

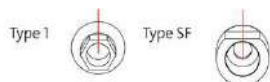
- Stainless steel



Implant connection	 D 3.25-5.5
Article No.	BS 80 T

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Platform Switch Design
- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75-PS	D 4.1-PS	D 4.5-PS	D 5.5-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.45	GH 0.15	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61
Article No. Type 1	BS 1600-1-SF	BS 1610-1-SF	BS 1620-1-SF	BS 1630-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.25/3.75-PS	D 4.1-PS	D 4.5-PS	D 5.5-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.45	GH 0.15	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61	BS 61
Article No.	BS 1800	BS 1810	BS 1820	BS 1830

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.5	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.1	GH 0.1	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60	BS 60	BS 60	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L	BS 60 L	BS 60 L	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 1010	BS 1110	BS 1020	BS 1120

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection**Chimney height****Gingiva height****Placement instrument****Abutment screw****Laboratory screw****Article No.**

 D 5.5



 D 5.5

D 5.5	D 5.5
3.5 mm	5.5 mm
GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
BS 60	BS 60
BS 60 L	BS 60 L
BS 1030	BS 1130

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection**Chimney height****Gingiva height****Placement instrument****Abutment screw****Laboratory screw****Article No.**

 D 4.1



 D 4.5

D 4.1	D 4.5
3.5 mm	3.5 mm
GH 0.15	GH 0.15
Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
BS 60	BS 60
BS 60 L	BS 60 L
BS 1510	BS 1520

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection**Diameter****Placement instrument****Abutment screw****Laboratory screw****Article No.**

     D 3.25-5.5



     D 3.25-5.5

D 3.25-5.5	D 3.25-5.5
D 11.5	D 16.0
Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
BS 60	BS 60
BS 60 L	BS 60 L
BS 9000-R	BS 9000-16R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



 D 3.25-5.5

Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 9800-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



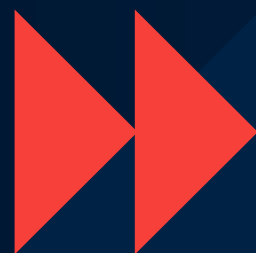
 D 3.25-5.5

Implant connection	D 3.25-5.5
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	BS 60
Laboratory screw	BS 60 L
Article No.	BS 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

C-SERIE



Die Abutments der C-Serie sind kompatibel zu

BioHorizons Camlog

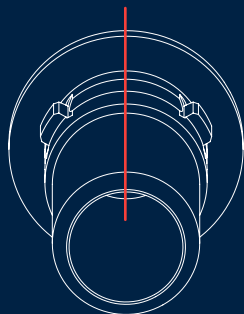
Camlog®*

MEDENTiKA®

PROCONE

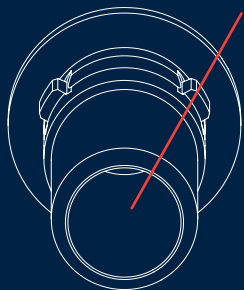
DETAILANSICHT

Genaue Ansicht der Abwinkelung (Indexierung) aller abgewinkelten Abutments.



TYP 1

abgewinkelt über Fläche



TYP 2

abgewinkelt über Nocke

*ist eine eingetragene Marke eines nicht verbundenen Drittunternehmens

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 70-2	C 70-4	C 70-6

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.3	D 5.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 71-2	C 71-4	C 71-6

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.8	D 5.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 72-2	C 72-4	C 72-6

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 6.2	D 6.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 73-2	C 73-4	C 73-6

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

				
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 10	C 20	C 11	C 21

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

				
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 12	C 22	C 13	C 23

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw

				
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
Article No.	C 30	C 31	C 32	C 33

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

				
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		C 80 T		C 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 50	C 80-CS	C 51	C 81-CS

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

				
				
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		C 82 T		C 83 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 52	C 82-CS	C 53	C 83-CS

Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CADCAM

- Stainless steel

				
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0/6.0
Article No.	C 80 T	C 81 T	C 82 T	C 83 T

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol				
Article No.	C 1400-SB	C 1410-SB	C 1420-SB	C 1430-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

					
	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7		6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4
D 4.0		6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4
D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4
D 5.0		6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

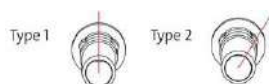
Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 5.0	D 5.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	C 100-1	C 100-3	C 110-1	C 110-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



				
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5
Diameter	D 4.8	D 4.5	D 5.0	D 5.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No. Type 1	C 200-1-1	C 200-1-3	C 210-1-1	C 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	C 200-2-1	C 200-2-3	C 210-2-1	C 210-2-3

Standard abutment straight

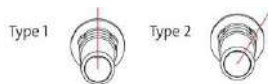
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.8	D 6.2	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 120-1	C 120-3	C 130-1	C 130-3

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5	GH 1.0/1.8	GH 3.0/4.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.8	D 6.2	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No. Type 1	C 220-1-1	C 220-1-3	C 230-1-1	C 230-1-3
Article No. Type 2	C 220-2-1	C 220-2-3	C 230-2-1	C 230-2-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.40	0.52	0.73	0.89
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 300	C 310	C 320	C 330

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.28	0.38	0.48	0.59
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 300 R	C 310 R	C 320 R	C 330 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 700	C 710	C 720	C 730	C 740
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.				

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 700 R	C 710 R	C 720 R	C 730 R	C 740 R
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.				

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 1600-S	C 1610-S	C 1620-S	C 1630-S	C 1640-S
Please note:	To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).				

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex**

- Platform Switch Design
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

**coming
soon**

D 3.8-PS

**coming
soon**

D 4.3-PS

**coming
soon**

D 5.0-PS

Implant connection	D 3.8-PS	D 4.3-PS	D 5.0-PS
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 1610P-S	C 1620P-S	C 1630P-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

**coming
soon**

D 3.3

**coming
soon**

D 3.8

**coming
soon**

D 4.3

**coming
soon**

D 5.0

**coming
soon**

D 6.0

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 1800-S	C 1810-S	C 1820-S	C 1830-S	C 1840-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Platform Switch Design
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon

coming
soon



Implant connection	D 3.8-PS	D 4.3-PS	D 5.0-PS
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 1810P-S	C 1820P-S	C 1830P-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



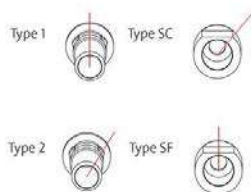
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No. Type 1	C 1600-1-SC	C 1610-1-SC	C 1620-1-SC	C 1630-1-SC
Article No. Type 2	C 1600-2-SF	C 1610-2-SF	C 1620-2-SF	C 1630-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Platform Switch Design
- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8-PS	D 4.3-PS	D 5.0-PS
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No. Type 1	C 1610P-1-SC	C 1620P-1-SC	C 1630P-1-SC
Article No. Type 2	C 1610P-2-SF	C 1620P-2-SF	C 1630P-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 68
Article No.	C 1800	C 1810	C 1820	C 1830

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	C 1000	C 1100	C 1010	C 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 1020	C 1120	C 1030	C 1130

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection		D 6.0	D 6.0
Chimney height		3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height		GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument		Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw		C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw		C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.		C 1040	C 1140

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 60	C 60	C 60
Article No.	C 1500	C 1510	C 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 4.3
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 61
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L
Article No.	C 9000-R	C 9000-16R	C 9010-R	C 9010-16R	C 9020-R

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Diameter	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 62	C 62	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9020-16R	C 9030-R	C 9030-16R	C 9040-R	C 9040-16R

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Diameter	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9800-16R	C 9810-16R	C 9820-16R	C 9830-16R	C 9840-16R

**TI-Forms-Abutment for
M-Series**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8	D 4.3	D 5.0	D 6.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 61	C 61	C 61	C 62	C 62
Laboratory screw	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 61 L	C 62 L	C 62 L
Article No.	C 9000-ST	C 9010-ST	C 9020-ST	C 9030-ST	C 9040-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

**MedentiBASE abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4000	C 4100	C 4200	C 4300	C 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4010	C 4110	C 4210	C 4310	C 4410

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	C 4020	C 4120	C 4220	C 4320	C 4420

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

			
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base Hex 1.26	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	C 7600	C 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	C 4840	C 4730

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 7600	C 7600
Article No.	C 4710	C 4720

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 7600		C 7600	
Article No.	C 4800	C 4810	C 4820	C 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	C 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	4910

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description

Article No.

Cover cap



C 4610

Implant pick-up



C 4620

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



CADCAM-CS



straight

Version

Placement instrument

Counter screw

Article No.

M 11-6

0-13-37

Hex 1.26

6-28-03

4630

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm



D 3.3

GH 1.0

M 11-11

C 8000



D 3.3

GH 3.0

M 11-11

C 8001



D 3.3

GH 5.0

M 11-11

C 8002

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Article No.

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Type 1



Type 2



D 3.3

GH 1.1/2.5

Hex 1.26

C 64

C 8100



D 3.3

GH 2.1/3.5

Hex 1.26

C 64

C 8101



D 3.3

GH 3.6/5.0

Hex 1.26

C 64

C 8102

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2

Hex 1.26

C 64

C 8100

C 8200

Hex 1.26

C 64

C 8101

C 8201

Hex 1.26

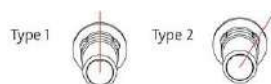
C 64

C 8102

C 8202

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 30°**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8300	C 8301	C 8302
Article No. Type 2	C 8400	C 8401	C 8402

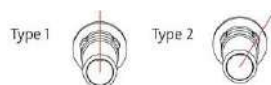
**Multi-unit abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	C 8010	C 8011	C 8012

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 17°**

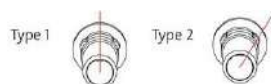
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8110	C 8111	C 8112
Article No. Type 2	C 8210	C 8211	C 8212

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 30°**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8310	C 8311	C 8312
Article No. Type 2	C 8410	C 8411	C 8412

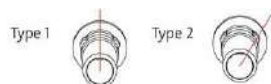
Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	C 8020	C 8021	C 8022

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

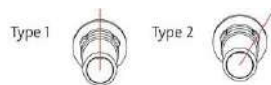
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



			
			
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8120	C 8121	C 8122
Article No. Type 2	C 8220	C 8221	C 8222

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



			
			
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 64	C 64	C 64
Article No. Type 1	C 8320	C 8321	C 8322
Article No. Type 2	C 8420	C 8421	C 8422

Multi-unit abutment straight

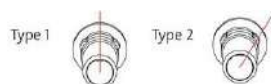
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	C 8030	C 8031	C 8032

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

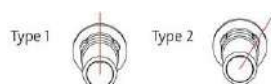
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 65	C 65	C 65
Article No. Type 1	C 8130	C 8131	C 8132
Article No. Type 2	C 8230	C 8231	C 8232

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	C 65	C 65	C 65
Article No. Type 1	C 8330	C 8331	C 8332
Article No. Type 2	C 8430	C 8431	C 8432

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	C 8501	C 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	C 8508	C 8519	8510
Please note:	The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.			

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 8501	C 8501
Article No.	C 8506	C 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	 MedentiLOC	 Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 8517	C 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

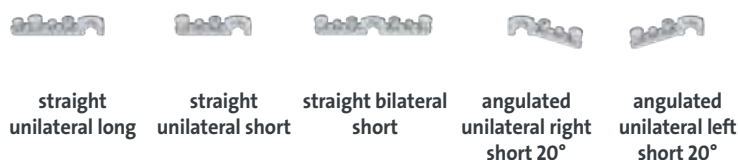
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	C 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	C 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
-------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	8520

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	 Cover cap	 Implant pick-up
Article No.	C 8502	C 8503

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 O-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2000	C 2100	C 2200	C 2300	C 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2010	C 2110	C 2210	C 2310	C 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2020	C 2120	C 2220	C 2320	C 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2030	C 2130	C 2230	C 2330	C 2430
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 2040	C 2140	C 2240	C 2340	C 2440
Please note:	To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.				

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.	2010.601-NOV
Please note:	The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

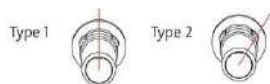


Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6000	C 6100	C 6200	C 6300	C 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	C 6500-1	C 6600-1	C 6700-1	C 6800-1	C 6900-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6500-2	C 6600-2	C 6700-2	C 6800-2	C 6900-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

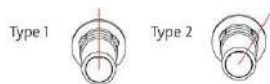


Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6010	C 6110	C 6210	C 6310	C 6410

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	C 6510-1	C 6610-1	C 6710-1	C 6810-1	C 6910-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6510-2	C 6610-2	C 6710-2	C 6810-2	C 6910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

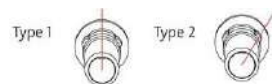
Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6020	C 6120	C 6220	C 6320	C 6420
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67	C 67
Article No. Type 1	C 6520-1	C 6620-1	C 6720-1	C 6820-1	C 6920-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6520-2	C 6620-2	C 6720-2	C 6820-2	C 6920-2
Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.					

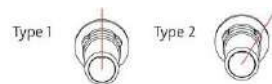
Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	C 6030	C 6130	C 6230	C 6330	C 6430
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	C 68	C 68	C 68	C 68	C 68
Article No. Type 1	C 6530-1	C 6630-1	C 6730-1	C 6830-1	C 6930-1
Article No. Type 2	C 6530-2	C 6630-2	C 6730-2	C 6830-2	C 6930-2
Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.					

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

angled

straight

Article No.

59

58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.3

D 3.3

D 3.3

D 3.3

D 3.3

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

M 59

M 59

M 59

M 59

M 59

Article No.

C 5000

C 5100

C 5200

C 5300

C 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.8

D 3.8

D 3.8

D 3.8

D 3.8

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

M 59

M 59

M 59

M 59

M 59

Article No.

C 5010

C 5110

C 5210

C 5310

C 5410

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

					
	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3	D 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	C 5020	C 5120	C 5220	C 5320	C 5420

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

					
	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	C 5030	C 5130	C 5230	C 5330	C 5430

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.



5202.0001-OPT

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

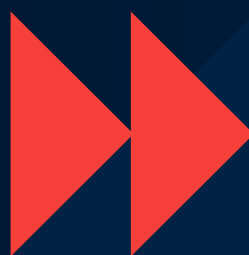
Article No.



2102.0024-OPT

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

CX SERIES



The CX Series abutments are compatible with

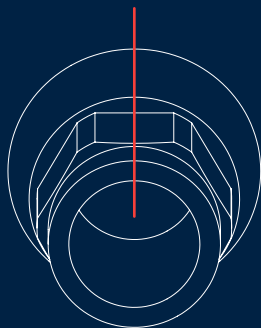
Medentis Medical

ICX^{®*}-Active

ICX^{®*}-Premium

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

I	Tools	H	Nov Opt	GM	Y	F	T	EV	S	E	R	DT	OT	D	NE	CX	N	C	MG	BS	LX	B	L	AT	K	AB	IPS
---	-------	---	---------	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	---	----	----	---	---	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	----	-----

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New


Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Retention screw	CX 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	CX 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

 straight
unilateral long

 straight
unilateral short

 straight bilateral
short

 angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

 angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
-------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New


Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		CX 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	CX 50	CX 80-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Article No.	CX 80 T

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 700

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 700 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 1600-S	CX 1601-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex molar**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 1700-S	CX 1701-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 1800-S	CX 1801-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating molar**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

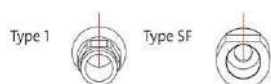
**coming
soon**
**coming
soon**


Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 1900-S	CX 1901-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
ASC Flex**

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.1	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	CX 61	CX 61
Article No. Type 1	CX 1600-1-SF	CX 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

**Titanium base
ASC Flex rotating**

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	CX 61
Article No.	CX 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 1000	CX 1200	CX 1100	CX 1300

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 1500

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 9000-R	CX 9000-16R

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 9800-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.75-4.8
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.4
Abutment screw	CX 60
Laboratory screw	CX 60 L
Article No.	CX 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

D SERIES

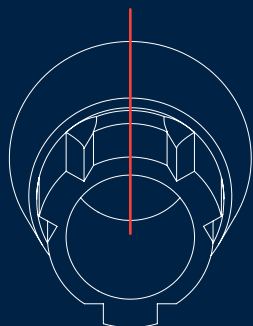


The D Series abutments are compatible with

BioHorizons Camlog Conelog®*

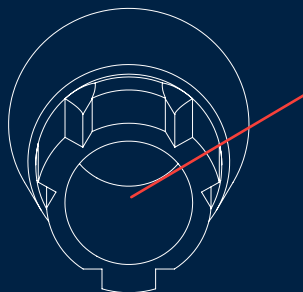
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New**New**

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	D 60 SB	D 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	▲	●
Article No.	D 1400-SB	D 1410-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New**New**

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		D 80 T		D 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	D 50	D 80-CS	D 51	D 81-CS

**Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CADCAM**

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Article No.	D 80 T	D 81 T

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 3500	D 3510

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

coming soon coming soon coming soon coming soon



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 65	D 65	D 65	D 65
Laboratory screw	D 65 L	D 65 L	D 65 L	D 65 L
Article No.	D 1600-S	D 1601-S	D 1610-S	D 1611-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

coming soon coming soon



Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 65	D 65
Laboratory screw	D 65 L	D 65 L
Article No.	D 1710-S	D 1711-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

**coming
soon**
 D 3.3
**coming
soon**
 D 3.3
**coming
soon**
 D 3.8/4.3
**coming
soon**
 D 3.8/4.3

Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 65	D 65	D 65	D 65
Laboratory screw	D 65 L	D 65 L	D 65 L	D 65 L
Article No.	D 1800-S	D 1801-S	D 1810-S	D 1811-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

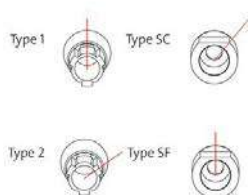
**coming
soon**
 D 3.8/4.3
**coming
soon**
 D 3.8/4.3

Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 65	D 65
Laboratory screw	D 65 L	D 65 L
Article No.	D 1910-S	D 1911-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



				
	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw		D 63	D 62	D 63
Article No. Type 1	D 1600-1-SC	D 1700-1-SC	D 1610-1-SC	D 1710-1-SC
Article No. Type 2	D 1600-2-SF	D 1700-2-SF	D 1610-2-SF	D 1710-2-SF
Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.				

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

		
	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	D 62	D 62
Article No.	D 1800	D 1810
Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.		

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

				
	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 1000	D 1200	D 1100	D 1300

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 1010	D 1210	D 1110	D 1310

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 1500	D 1510

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	D 60	D 60	D 60
Laboratory screw	D 60 L	D 60 L	D 60 L
Article No.	D 9000-R	D 9010-R	D 9010-16R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 3.3



D 3.8/4.3

D 11.5

D 16.0

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

D 60

D 60

D 60 L

D 60 L

D 9800-R

D 9810-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 3.3



D 3.8/4.3

D 11.5

D 11.5

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

D 60

D 60

D 60 L

D 60 L

D 9000-ST

D 9010-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm



D 3.3



D 3.3



D 3.3



D 3.3



D 3.3

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Article No.

D 4000

D 4100

D 4200

D 4300

D 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm



D 3.8/4.3



D 3.8/4.3



D 3.8/4.3



D 3.8/4.3



D 3.8/4.3

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Article No.

D 4010

D 4110

D 4210

D 4310

D 4410

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	D 7600	D 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	D 4730	D 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	D 7600	D 7600
Article No.	D 4710	D 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	D 7600		D 7600	
Article No.	D 4800	D 4810	D 4820	D 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	D 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	D 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 3.7



6-09-43V4

6-09-44V4

6-09-45V4

6-09-46V4

6-09-47V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.

4910

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-6
0-13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-28-03

4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

D 4610

D 4620

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.3

D 3.3

D 3.3

D 3.3

D 3.3

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

D 2000

D 2100

D 2200

D 2300

D 2400

Please note:

To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



					
Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	D 2010	D 2110	D 2210	D 2310	D 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	angled	straight
Article No.	57	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	D 6000	D 6100	D 6200	D 6300	D 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	D 6010	D 6110	D 6210	D 6310	D 6410
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.	2010.601-NOV
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.	

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3	D 3.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	D 5000	D 5100	D 5200	D 5300	D 5400

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Optiloc abutment
straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3	D 3.8/4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	D 5010	D 5110	D 5210	D 5310	D 5410

Optiloc® Processing
Package, Ti / PEEK /
Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.



5202.0001-OPT

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

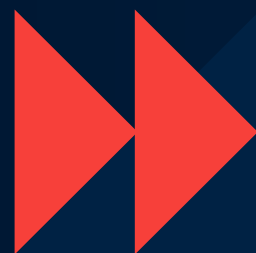
Article No.



2102.0024-OPT

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

DT SERIES

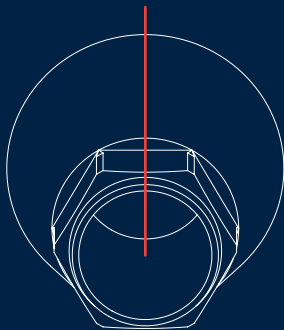


The DT Series abutments are compatible with

Dentium
SuperLine
Implantium
Implantium II

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	DT 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	DT 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
-------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		DT 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 50	DT 80-CS

**Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CADCAM**

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Article No.	DT 80 T

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon


Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 64	DT 64
Laboratory screw	DT 64 L	DT 64 L
Article No.	DT 1600-S	DT 1601-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon


Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 64	DT 64
Laboratory screw	DT 64 L	DT 64 L
Article No.	DT 1700-S	DT 1701-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 64	DT 64
Laboratory screw	DT 64 L	DT 64 L
Article No.	DT 1800-S	DT 1801-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 64	DT 64
Laboratory screw	DT 64 L	DT 64 L
Article No.	DT 1900-S	DT 1901-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 61	DT 61
Laboratory screw	DT 61 L	DT 61 L
Article No. Type 1	DT 1600-1-SF	DT 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 61
Laboratory screw	DT 61 L
Article No.	DT 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	DT 9000-R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	DT 9800-R

**TI-Forms-Abutment for
M-Series**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 60
Laboratory screw	DT 60 L
Article No.	DT 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

**Multi-unit abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	DT 8000	DT 8001	DT 8002

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 17°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 63	DT 63	DT 63
Article No. Type 1	DT 8100	DT 8101	DT 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	DT 63	DT 63	DT 63
Article No. Type 1	DT 8300	DT 8301	DT 8302

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	DT 8501	DT 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	DT 8508	DT 8519	8510
Please note:	The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.			

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	DT 8501	DT 8501
Article No.	DT 8506	DT 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 8517	DT 8518

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	DT 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	DT 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody
RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	8520

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory
implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	DT 8502	DT 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 2000	DT 2100	DT 2200	DT 2300	DT 2400
Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.					

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	straight
Article No.	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	DT 6000	DT 6100	DT 6200	DT 6300	DT 6400
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Novaloc abutment
angled 15°**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62	DT 62
Article No. Type 1	DT 6500-1	DT 6600-1	DT 6700-1	DT 6800-1	DT 6900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

**Novaloc® Processing
Package, Ti / POM / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

**Novaloc laboratory
implant**

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

angled

Article No.

58

59

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0	D 3.6-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	DT 5000	DT 5100	DT 5200	DT 5300	DT 5400

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.



5202.0001-OPT

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

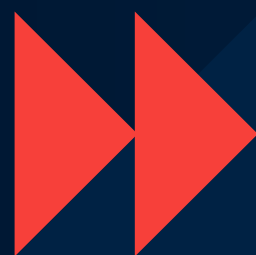
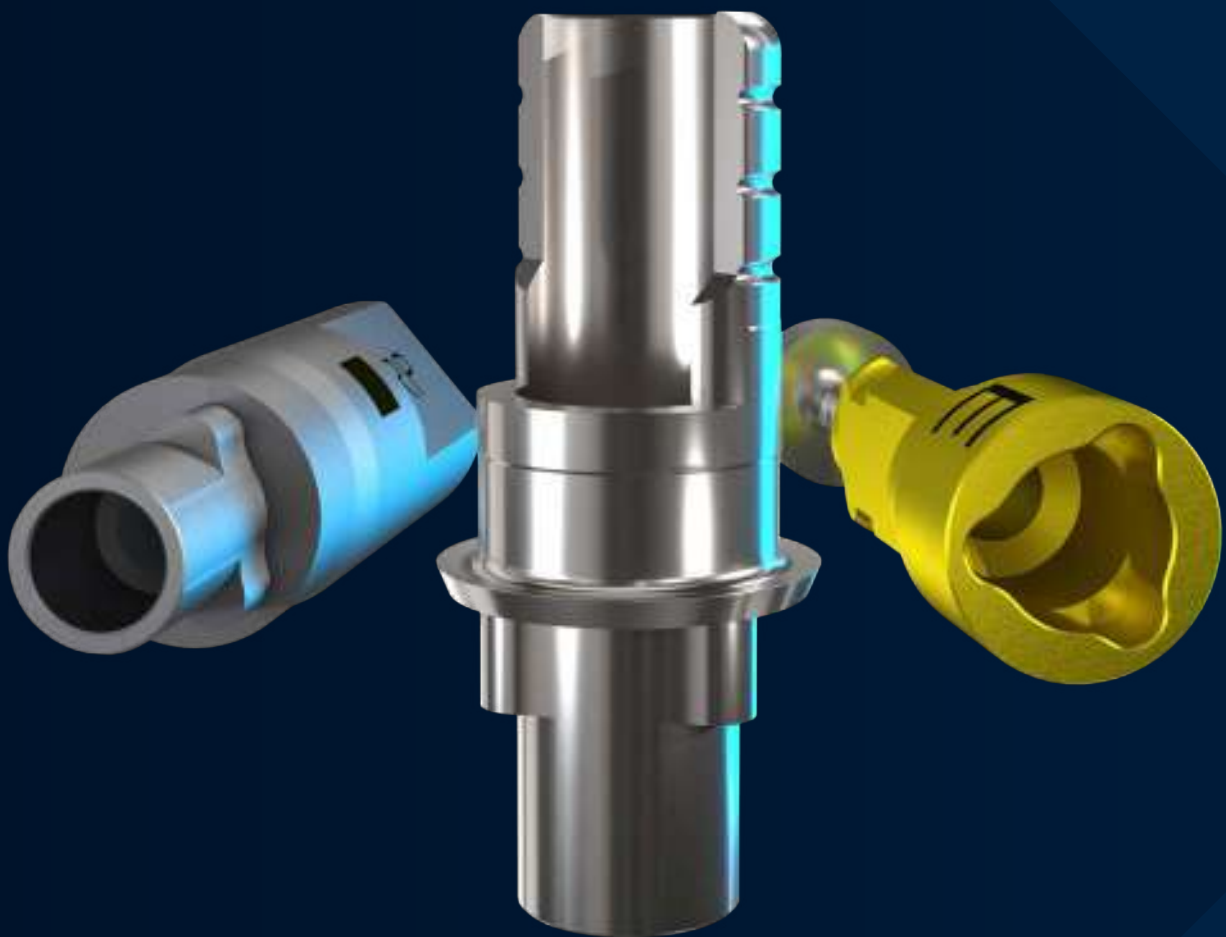
Article No.



2102.0024-OPT

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

E SERIES

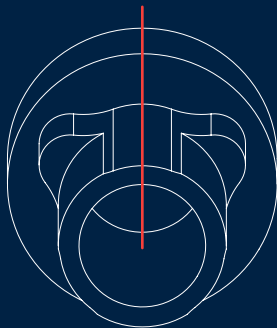


The E Series abutments are compatible with

Nobel Biocare
NobelReplace®*
Replace Select™
NobelSpeedy®* Replace

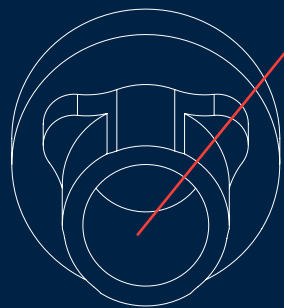
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

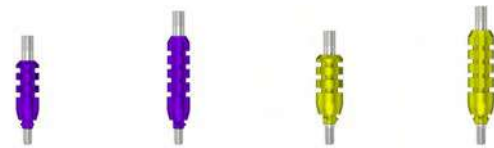
angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Implant pick-up
Open tray**

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	E 10	E 20	E 11	E 21

**Implant pick-up
Open tray**

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Length Type	short	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Article No.	E 12	E 22

**Implant pick-up
Closed tray**

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Article No.	E 30	E 31	E 32

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New **New** **New** **New**



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Retention screw	E 60 SB	E 61 SB	E 61 SB	E 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■	▲	▤
Article No.	E 1400-SB	E 1410-SB	E 1420-SB	E 1430-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New


		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0	◆	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
D 5.5	▲	6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4	6-09-67V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New
New


Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		E 80 T		E 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 50	E 80-CS	E 51	E 81-CS

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New
New


Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		E 82 T		E 83 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 52	E 82-CS	E 53	E 83-CS

**Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CADCAM**

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Article No.	E 80 T	E 81 T	E 82 T	E 83 T

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 3500	E 3510	E 3520

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 3700	E 3710	E 3720

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 3.7	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.3
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 100-1	E 100	E 110-1	E 110

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.6	D 5.5	D 6.2	D 6.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 120-1	E 120	E 130-1	E 130

**Standard abutment
angled 16°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 3.7	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.8
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	E 200-1-1	E 200-1	E 210-1-1	E 210-1
Article No. Type 2	E 200-2-1	E 200-2	E 210-2-1	E 210-2

**Standard abutment
angled 16°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.2	D 5.5	D 6.2	D 6.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	E 220-1-1	E 220-1	E 230-1-1	E 230-1
Article No. Type 2	E 220-2-1	E 220-2	E 230-2-1	E 230-2

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gold weight (g)	0.37	0.63	0.77	1.33
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 300	E 310	E 320	E 330

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.30	0.48	0.56
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 300 R	E 310 R	E 320 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 700	E 710	E 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 700 R	E 710 R	E 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	D 6.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.8	D 5.0	D 5.8	D 6.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 400	E 410	E 420	E 430

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

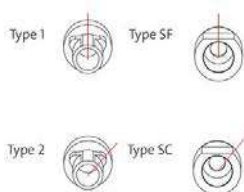


Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.6	D 5.0	D 5.8
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No. Type 1	E 500-1	E 510-1	E 520-1
Article No. Type 2	E 500-2	E 510-2	E 520-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	E 68	E 69	E 69
Article No. Type 1	E 1600-1-SF	E 1610-1-SF	E 1620-1-SF
Article No. Type 2	E 1600-2-SC	E 1610-2-SC	E 1620-2-SC

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

**Titanium base
ASC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	E 68	E 69	E 69
Article No.	E 1800	E 1810	E 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 1000	E 1100	E 1010	E 1110

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	D 6.0	D 6.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 1020	E 1120	E 1030	E 1130

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 1500	E 1510	E 1520

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 9000-R	E 9010-R	E 9010-16R	E 9020-R	E 9020-16R

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	
Implant connection	D 6.0
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 61 L
Article No.	E 9030-16R

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 9800-R	E 9810-16R	E 9820-16R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	RP 4.3	WP 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	E 60	E 61	E 61
Laboratory screw	E 60 L	E 61 L	E 61 L
Article No.	E 9000-ST	E 9010-ST	E 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	E 4000	E 4100	E 4200	E 4300	E 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	E 4010	E 4110	E 4210	E 4310	E 4410

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base UG	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Bridge screw	6-28-01	E 7600	E 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	E 4840	E 4730

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	E 7600	E 7600
Article No.	E 4710	E 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive casing	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Bridge screw	E 7600		E 7600	
Article No.	E 4800	E 4810	E 4820	E 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	E 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	E 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

**MedentiBASE scanbody
RevEX**

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.

4910

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

**MedentiBASE Laboratory
implant**

- Titanium

**coming
soon**



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-6
O-13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-28-03

4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

E 4610

E 4620

**Multi-unit abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

NP 3.5

NP 3.5

Gingiva height

GH 1.5

GH 3.5

Placement instrument

M 11-11

M 11-11

Article No.

E 8000

E 8001

Please note: To screw in the Multi-unit abutment straight you need the Placement instrument M 11-11.

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2



NP 3.5



NP 3.5

GH 1.1/2.5

GH 2.1/3.5

UG

UG

E 601

E 601

E 8100
E 8101
E 8200
E 8201

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2



NP 3.5



NP 3.5

GH 0.6/3.0

GH 1.6/4.0

UG

UG

E 601

E 601

E 8300
E 8301
E 8400
E 8401

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm



RP 4.3



RP 4.3

GH 1.5

GH 3.5

M 11-11

M 11-11

E 8010
E 8011

Please note: To screw in the Multi-unit abutment straight you need the Placement instrument M 11-11.

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2



RP 4.3



RP 4.3

GH 1.1/2.5

GH 2.1/3.5

UG

UG

E 602

E 602

E 8110
E 8111
E 8210
E 8211

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 30°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm


Implant connection
Gingiva height
Placement instrument
Abutment screw
Article No. Type 1
Article No. Type 2


RP 4.3

GH 0.6/3.0

UG

E 602

E 8310
E 8410


RP 4.3

GH 1.6/4.0

UG

E 602

E 8311
E 8411
**Multi-unit abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm



WP 5.0

GH 1.5

M 11-11

E 8020


WP 5.0

GH 3.5

M 11-11

E 8021

Please note: To screw in the Multi-unit abutment straight you need the Placement instrument M 11-11.

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 17°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm


Implant connection
Gingiva height
Placement instrument
Abutment screw
Article No. Type 1
Article No. Type 2


WP 5.0

GH 1.1/2.5

UG

E 602

E 8120
E 8220


WP 5.0

GH 2.1/3.5

UG

E 602

E 8121
E 8221
**Multi-unit abutment
angled 30°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm


Implant connection
Gingiva height
Placement instrument
Abutment screw
Article No. Type 1
Article No. Type 2


WP 5.0

GH 0.6/3.0

UG

E 602

E 8320
E 8420


WP 5.0

GH 1.6/4.0

UG

E 602

E 8321
E 8421

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base UG	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	E 8501	E 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	E 8508	E 8519	8510
Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.				

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	E 8501	E 8501
Article No.	E 8506	E 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Article No.	E 8517	E 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	
New	
Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	E 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	E 8500-SB
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.	

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

Newstraight
unilateral longstraight
unilateral shortstraight bilateral
shortangulated
unilateral right
short 20°angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.5



6-09-53V4

6-09-54V4

6-09-55V4

6-09-56V4

6-09-57V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody
RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

Multi-unit

Article No.

8520

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory
implant

- Titanium

**coming
soon**

Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

angled 17°

angled 30°

Placement instrument

M 11-11
O-13-76

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-31-03

8504

8514-17

8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

E 8502

E 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

				
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2000	E 2100	E 2200	E 2300

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



					
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	E 64	E 64	E 64	E 64	E 64
Article No. Type 1	E 2500-1	E 2600-1	E 2700-1	E 2800-1	E 2900-1
Article No. Type 2	E 2500-2	E 2600-2	E 2700-2	E 2800-2	E 2900-2

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

				
Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2010	E 2110	E 2210	E 2310

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



					
Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	E 65	E 65	E 65	E 65	E 65
Article No. Type 1	E 2510-1	E 2610-1	E 2710-1	E 2810-1	E 2910-1
Article No. Type 2	E 2510-2	E 2610-2	E 2710-2	E 2810-2	E 2910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0	WP 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	E 2020	E 2120	E 2220	E 2320	E 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	angled	straight
Article No.	57	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	E 6000	E 6100	E 6200	E 6300	E 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	E 6010	E 6110	E 6210	E 6310	E 6410
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5	NP 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	E 5000	E 5100	E 5200	E 5300	E 5400

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



					
Implant connection	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3	RP 4.3
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	E 5010	E 5110	E 5210	E 5310	E 5410

**Optiloc® Processing
Package, Ti / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.**Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.****5202.0001-OPT****Optiloc® Model Analog, Al****Article No.****2102.0024-OPT**

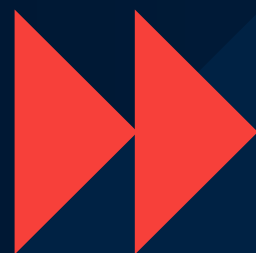
Nobel Biocare

NobelReplace®*, Replace Select™,
NobelSpeedy®* Replace

E SERIES

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

EV SERIES



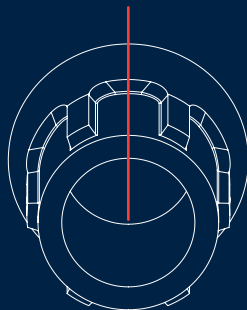
The EV Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA

ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* EV

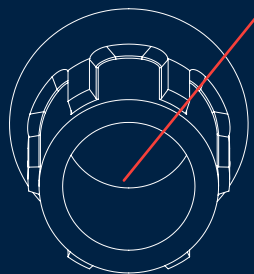
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	New	New	New	New	New
					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	EV 60 SB	EV 61 SB	EV 62 SB	EV 63 SB	EV 63 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol					
Article No.	EV 1400-SB	EV 1410-SB	EV 1420-SB	EV 1430-SB	EV 1440-SB
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.					

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

	New					
		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7		6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0		6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0		6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4
D 5.5		6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4	6-09-67V4
Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.						

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

			New		New
					
Implant connection		D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Version			CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument			EV 80 T		EV 81 T
Counter screw			Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.		EV 50	EV 80-CS	EV 51	EV 81-CS

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

				
				
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		EV 82 T		EV 83 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 52	EV 82-CS	EV 53	EV 83-CS

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

			
			
Implant connection		D 5.4	D 5.4
Version			CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument			EV 84 T
Counter screw			Hex 1.26
Article No.		EV 54	EV 84-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel

					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Article No.	EV 80 T	EV 81 T	EV 82 T	EV 83 T	EV 84 T

Standard abutment straight

• Titanium
• incl. abutment screw
• Torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	EV 100-1	EV 100-3	EV 110-1	EV 110-3

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Standard abutment
angled 18°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



				
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No. Type 1	EV 200-1-1	EV 200-1-3	EV 210-1-1	EV 210-1-3

**Standard abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



				
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 120-1	EV 120-3	EV 130-1	EV 130-3

**Standard abutment
angled 18°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



				
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No. Type 1	EV 220-1-1	EV 220-1-3	EV 230-1-1	EV 230-1-3

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 5.4



D 5.4

GH 1.5/2.5

GH 2.5/3.5

D 7.0

D 7.0

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

EV 63

EV 63

EV 63 L

EV 63 L

EV 140-1

EV 140-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No. Type 1



D 5.4



D 5.4

GH 1.5/2.5

GH 2.5/3.5

D 7.0

D 7.0

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

EV 63

EV 63

EV 63 L

EV 63 L

EV 240-1-1

EV 240-1-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



D 3.6



D 4.2



D 4.8

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

EV 61

EV 62

EV 63

EV 61 L

EV 62 L

EV 63 L

EV 310

EV 320

EV 330

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Gold weight (g)	0.31	0.44	0.60
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 310 R	EV 320 R	EV 330 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 700	EV 710	EV 720	EV 730	EV 740

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 700 R	EV 710 R	EV 720 R	EV 730 R	EV 740 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon



■

coming
soon



■

coming
soon



■

coming
soon



■

coming
soon



■

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 602	EV 602	EV 603	EV 603	EV 603
Laboratory screw	EV 602 L	EV 602 L	EV 603 L	EV 603 L	EV 603 L
Article No.	EV 1600-S	EV 1601-S	EV 1610-S	EV 1611-S	EV 1612-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon



■

coming
soon



■

coming
soon



■

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 604	EV 604	EV 604
Laboratory screw	EV 604 L	EV 604 L	EV 604 L
Article No.	EV 1620-S	EV 1621-S	EV 1622-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon■
D 4.8coming
soon■
D 4.8coming
soon■
D 5.4coming
soon■
D 5.4

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 605	EV 605	EV 605	EV 605
Laboratory screw	EV 605 L	EV 605 L	EV 605 L	EV 605 L
Article No.	EV 1630-S	EV 1631-S	EV 1640-S	EV 1641-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon■
D 3.6coming
soon■
D 3.6

Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 603	EV 603
Laboratory screw	EV 603 L	EV 603 L
Article No.	EV 1810-S	EV 1811-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon



D 4.2

D 4.2

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 604	EV 604
Laboratory screw	EV 604 L	EV 604 L
Article No.	EV 1820-S	EV 1821-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon

coming
soon

coming
soon



D 4.8

D 4.8

D 5.4

D 5.4

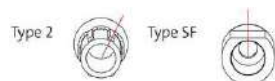
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 605	EV 605	EV 605	EV 605
Laboratory screw	EV 605 L	EV 605 L	EV 605 L	EV 605 L
Article No.	EV 1830-S	EV 1831-S	EV 1840-S	EV 1841-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
ASC Flex**

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

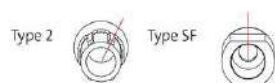


				
				
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.15	GH 2.5	GH 1.15	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 70	EV 600	EV 67	EV 601
Article No. Type 2	EV 1600-2-SF	EV 1700-2-SF	EV 1610-2-SF	EV 1710-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

**Titanium base
ASC Flex**

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

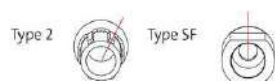


				
				
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.15	GH 2.5	GH 1.15	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 68	EV 68	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	EV 1620-2-SF	EV 1720-2-SF	EV 1630-2-SF	EV 1730-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

**Titanium base
ASC Flex**

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



		
		
Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.15	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	EV 1640-2-SF	EV 1740-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.15	GH 1.15	GH 1.15	GH 1.15	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 70	EV 67	EV 68	EV 69	EV 69
Article No.	EV 1800	EV 1810	EV 1820	EV 1830	EV 1840
Please note:	To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.				

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 60	EV 60	EV 60
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 60 L	EV 60 L
Article No.	EV 1000	EV 1200	EV 1100	EV 1300

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 61	EV 61	EV 61	EV 61
Laboratory screw	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L
Article No.	EV 1010	EV 1210	EV 1110	EV 1310

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 62	EV 62	EV 62	EV 62
Laboratory screw	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L
Article No.	EV 1020	EV 1220	EV 1120	EV 1320

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 1030	EV 1230	EV 1130	EV 1330

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 5.4	D 5.4	D 5.4	D 5.4
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 1040	EV 1240	EV 1140	EV 1340

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 0.65	GH 0.65	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 1500	EV 1510	EV 1520	EV 1530

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.2
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 61	EV 62	EV 62
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 62 L
Article No.	EV 9000-R	EV 9010-R	EV 9010-16R	EV 9020-R	EV 9020-16R

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 5.4	D 5.4
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 9030-R	EV 9030-16R	EV 9040-R	EV 9040-16R

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 9800-R	EV 9810-16R	EV 9820-16R	EV 9830-16R	EV 9840-16R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.6	D 4.2	D 4.8	D 5.4
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 60	EV 61	EV 62	EV 63	EV 63
Laboratory screw	EV 60 L	EV 61 L	EV 62 L	EV 63 L	EV 63 L
Article No.	EV 9000-ST	EV 9010-ST	EV 9020-ST	EV 9030-ST	EV 9040-ST
Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.					

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	EV 8010	EV 8011	EV 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 64	EV 64	EV 64
Article No. Type 1	EV 8110	EV 8111	EV 8112

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 64	EV 64	EV 64
Article No. Type 1	EV 8310	EV 8311	EV 8312

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	EV 8020	EV 8021	EV 8022

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 65	EV 65	EV 65
Article No. Type 1	EV 8120	EV 8121	EV 8122

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 65	EV 65	EV 65
Article No. Type 1	EV 8320	EV 8321	EV 8322

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	EV 8030	EV 8031	EV 8032

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 17°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 66	EV 66	EV 66
Article No. Type 1	EV 8130	EV 8131	EV 8132

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 30°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	EV 66	EV 66	EV 66
Article No. Type 1	EV 8330	EV 8331	EV 8332

**Multi-unit prosthetic
components**

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	EV 8501	EV 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	EV 8508	EV 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

**Multi-unit prosthetic
components**

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	EV 8501	EV 8501
Article No.	EV 8506	EV 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	 MedentiLOC	 Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 8517	EV 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

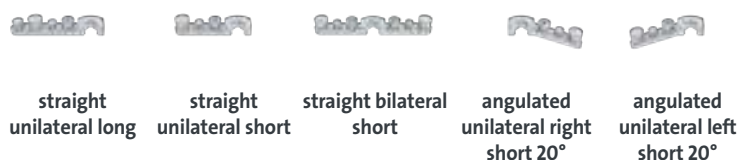
Placement instrument	 Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	EV 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	EV 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
-------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	 Multi-unit
Article No.	8520

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon



Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	EV 8502	EV 8503

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 6010	EV 6110	EV 6210	EV 6310	EV 6410

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 3.6
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67	EV 67
Article No. Type 2	EV 6510-2	EV 6610-2	EV 6710-2	EV 6810-2	EV 6910-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 6020	EV 6120	EV 6220	EV 6320	EV 6420
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 4.2
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68	EV 68
Article No. Type 2	EV 6520-2	EV 6620-2	EV 6720-2	EV 6820-2	EV 6920-2
Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.					

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	EV 6030	EV 6130	EV 6230	EV 6330	EV 6430
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69	EV 69
Article No. Type 2	EV 6530-2	EV 6630-2	EV 6730-2	EV 6830-2	EV 6930-2
Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.					

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

angled

straight

Article No.

59

58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.6

D 3.6

D 3.6

D 3.6

D 3.6

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79

Article No.

EV 5010

EV 5110

EV 5210

EV 5310

EV 5410

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection

D 4.2

D 4.2

D 4.2

D 4.2

D 4.2

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79

Article No.

EV 5020

EV 5120

EV 5220

EV 5320

EV 5420

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	EV 5030	EV 5130	EV 5230	EV 5330	EV 5430

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.



5202.0001-OPT

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

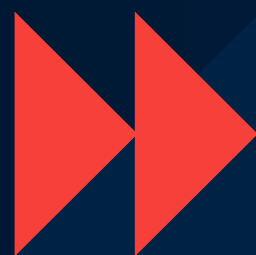
Article No.



2102.0024-OPT

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

F SERIES

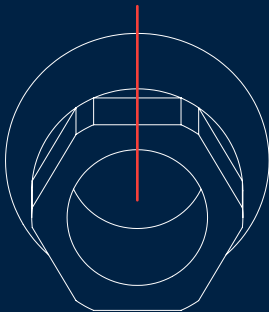


The F Series abutments are compatible with

Nobel Biocare
NobelActive®* CC
NobelReplace®* CC
NobelParallel™ CC

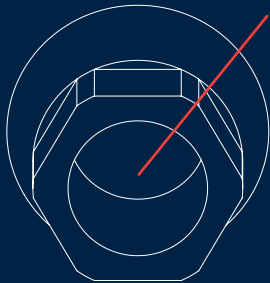
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	F 10	F 20	F 11	F 21

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Article No.	F 32	F 30	F 31

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New **New** **New** **New**



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Retention screw	F 66 SB	F 60 SB	F 61 SB	F 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	■	◆
Article No.	F 1420-SB	F 1400-SB	F 1410-SB	F 1430-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0	◆	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

				
		New		New
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP	NP
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		F 82 T		F 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	F 52	F 82-CS	F 50	F 80-CS

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

				
		New		New
Implant connection	RP	RP	WP	WP
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		F 81 T		F 83 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	F 51	F 81-CS	F 53	F 83-CS

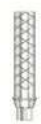
**Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CADCAM**

• Stainless steel

				
Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Article No.	F 82 T	F 80 T	F 81 T	F 83 T

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 3520	F 3500	F 3510

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 3700	F 3710

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 100	F 100-3	F 110	F 110-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No. Type 1	F 200-1	F 200-1-3	F 210-1	F 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	F 200-2	F 200-2-3	F 210-2	F 210-2-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



NP



RP

0.35

0.44

UG

UG

F 60

F 61

F 60 L

F 61 L

F 300
F 310

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



NP



RP

0.28

0.37

UG

UG

F 60

F 61

F 60 L

F 61 L

F 300 R
F 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



NP



RP

UG

UG

F 60

F 61

F 60 L

F 61 L

F 700
F 710

Please note:

The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	RP
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 700 R	F 710 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 400	F 410

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No. Type 1	F 500-1	F 510-1
Article No. Type 2	F 500-2	F 510-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

**Titanium base
SSC Flex**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**


Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP	NP
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 66	F 604	F 604
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 66 L	F 604 L	F 604 L
Article No.	F 1620-S	F 1621-S	F 1600-S	F 1601-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**

**coming
soon**


Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	WP	WP
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 605	F 605	F 605	F 605	F 605
Laboratory screw	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L
Article No.	F 1610-S	F 1611-S	F 1612-S	F 1630-S	F 1631-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

■
RP



■
RP

Implant connection		
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 605	F 605
Laboratory screw	F 605 L	F 605 L
Article No.	F 1710-S	F 1711-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

■
NP



■
NP

Implant connection		
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 604	F 604
Laboratory screw	F 604 L	F 604 L
Article No.	F 1800-S	F 1801-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

**coming
soon**
**coming
soon**
**coming
soon**
**coming
soon**


Implant connection	RP	RP	WP	WP
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 605	F 605	F 605	F 605
Laboratory screw	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L	F 605 L
Article No.	F 1810-S	F 1811-S	F 1830-S	F 1831-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

**coming
soon**
**coming
soon**

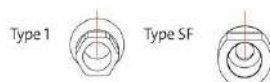

Implant connection	RP	RP
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 605	F 605
Laboratory screw	F 605 L	F 605 L
Article No.	F 1910-S	F 1911-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm

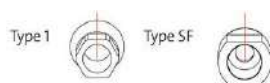


Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	NP	NP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 69	F 602	F 67	F 67
Article No. Type 1	F 1620-1-SF	F 1720-1-SF	F 1600-1-SF	F 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP	RP	WP	WP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68
Article No. Type 1	F 1610-1-SF	F 1710-1-SF	F 1630-1-SF	F 1730-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: WP: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 69	F 67	F 68	F 68
Article No.	F 1820	F 1800	F 1810	F 1830

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 66
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 66 L
Article No.	F 1020	F 1120

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

				
	■ NP	■ NP	■ NP	■ NP
Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 60	F 60	F 60	F 60
Laboratory screw	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 60 L
Article No.	F 1000	F 1200	F 1100	F 1300

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

				
	■ RP	■ RP	■ RP	■ RP
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 61	F 61	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 61 L	F 61 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 1010	F 1210	F 1110	F 1310

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 0.65	GH 0.65
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 1520	F 1500	F 1510

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	NP	RP	RP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 60	F 61	F 61
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 61 L
Article No.	F 9020-R	F 9000-R	F 9000-16R	F 9010-R	F 9010-16R

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm

	
Implant connection	WP
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 603 L
Article No.	F 9030-R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: WP: 35 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 603 L
Article No.	F 9820-R	F 9800-16R	F 9810-16R	F 9830-R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: NP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: RP: 35 Ncm
- Torque: WP: 35 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.0	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 66	F 60	F 61	F 603
Laboratory screw	F 66 L	F 60 L	F 61 L	F 603 L
Article No.	F 9020-ST	F 9000-ST	F 9010-ST	F 9030-ST
Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.				

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	F 4000	F 4100	F 4200	F 4300	F 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	F 4010	F 4110	F 4210	F 4310	F 4410

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

			
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base UG	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Bridge screw	6-28-01	F 7600	F 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	F 4840	F 4730

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	F 7600	F 7600
Article No.	F 4710	F 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Bridge screw	F 7600	F 7600	F 7600	F 7600
Article No.	F 4800	F 4810	F 4820	F 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	F 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	F 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

**MedentiBASE scanbody
RevEX**

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	4910
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.	

**MedentiBASE Laboratory
implant**

- Titanium

New


Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	6-28-03	4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	F 4610	F 4620

**Multi-unit abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	F 8000	F 8003	F 8001	F 8002

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 17°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
	NP	NP	NP
Implant connection	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 600	F 600	F 600
Article No. Type 1	F 8100	F 8101	F 8102

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 30°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
	NP	NP	NP
Implant connection	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 600	F 600	F 600
Article No. Type 1	F 8300	F 8301	F 8302

**Multi-unit abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

				
	RP	RP	RP	RP
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	F 8010	F 8013	F 8011	F 8012

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 17°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
	RP	RP	RP
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No. Type 1	F 8110	F 8111	F 8112

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No. Type 1	F 8310	F 8311	F 8312

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	WP	WP	WP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	F 8030	F 8033	F 8031	F 8032

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	WP	WP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No. Type 1	F 8130	F 8131	F 8132

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	WP	WP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	F 601	F 601	F 601
Article No. Type 1	F 8330	F 8331	F 8332

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base UG	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	F 8501	F 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	F 8508	F 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	F 8501	F 8501
Article No.	F 8506	F 8507

Multi-unit screw matrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Article No.	F 8517	F 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	F 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	F 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.5



6-09-53V4

6-09-54V4

6-09-55V4

6-09-56V4

6-09-57V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

**Multi-unit scanbody
RevEX**

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm


Implant connection

Multi-unit

Article No.

8520

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

**Multi-unit Laboratory
implant**

- Titanium

New

Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

angled 17°

angled 30°

Placement instrument

M 11-11

0-13-76

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-31-03

8504

8514-17

8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium


Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

F 8502

F 8503

**MedentiLOC abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm


Implant connection

NP

NP

NP

NP

NP

Gingiva height

GH 1.5

GH 2.5

GH 3.5

GH 4.5

GH 5.5

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

F 2000

F 2100

F 2200

F 2300

F 2400

Please note:

To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

**MedentiLOC abutment
angled 15°**

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	F 64	F 64	F 64	F 64	F 64
Article No. Type 1	F 2500-1	F 2600-1	F 2700-1	F 2800-1	F 2900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

**MedentiLOC abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	F 2010	F 2110	F 2210	F 2310	F 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

**MedentiLOC abutment
angled 15°**

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	F 65	F 65	F 65	F 65	F 65
Article No. Type 1	F 2510-1	F 2610-1	F 2710-1	F 2810-1	F 2910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

**Novaloc® Processing
Package, Ti / POM / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.



MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version

Article No.



angled

57



straight

56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



NP



NP



NP



NP



NP

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Article No.

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

UG

UG

UG

UG

UG

F 6000

F 6100

F 6200

F 6300

F 6400

Please note:

To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1



NP



NP



NP



NP



NP

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

GH 1.0/2.0

GH 2.0/3.0

GH 3.0/4.0

GH 4.0/5.0

GH 5.0/6.0

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

F 67

F 67

F 67

F 67

F 67

F 6500-1

F 6600-1

F 6700-1

F 6800-1

F 6900-1

Please note:

To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



RP



RP



RP



RP



RP

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Article No.

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

UG

UG

UG

UG

UG

F 6010

F 6110

F 6210

F 6310

F 6410

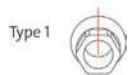
Please note:

To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68	F 68
Article No. Type 1	F 6510-1	F 6610-1	F 6710-1	F 6810-1	F 6910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No. 2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	59	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	F 5000	F 5100	F 5200	F 5300	F 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	F 5010	F 5110	F 5210	F 5310	F 5410

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

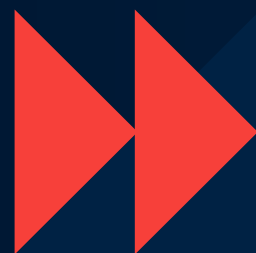
Article No.
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

5202.0001-OPT
Optiloc® Model Analog, Al
Article No.

2102.0024-OPT

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

GM SERIES



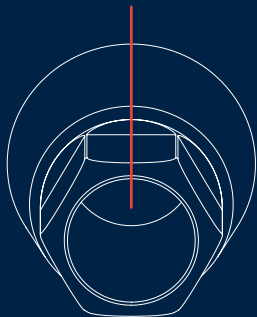
The GM Series abutments are compatible with

Neodent®*

Grand Morse®*

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

I	Tools	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
		Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Placement instrument	Neodent
Retention screw	GM 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	GM 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		GM 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	GM 50	GM 80-CS

**Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CADCAM**

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Article No.	GM 80 T

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

coming
soon



coming
soon



coming
soon



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 63	GM 63	GM 63
Laboratory screw	GM 63 L	GM 63 L	GM 63 L
Article No.	GM 1600-S	GM 1601-S	GM 1602-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

coming
soon



coming
soon



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 63	GM 63
Laboratory screw	GM 63 L	GM 63 L
Article No.	GM 1700-S	GM 1701-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 63	GM 63
Laboratory screw	GM 63 L	GM 63 L
Article No.	GM 1800-S	GM 1801-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

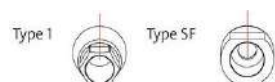
**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 63	GM 63
Laboratory screw	GM 63 L	GM 63 L
Article No.	GM 1900-S	GM 1901-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	GM 62	GM 62
Laboratory screw	GM 62 L	GM 62 L
Article No. Type 1	GM 1600-1-SF	GM 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	GM 62
Laboratory screw	GM 62 L
Article No.	GM 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61	GM 61	GM 61	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L	GM 61 L	GM 61 L	GM 61 L
Article No.	GM 1000	GM 1200	GM 1100	GM 1300

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0	D 3.5-5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Neodent	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L	GM 61 L
Article No.	GM 1500	GM 1600

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L
Article No.	GM 9000-R

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L
Article No.	GM 9800-R

**TI-Forms-Abutment for
M-Series**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

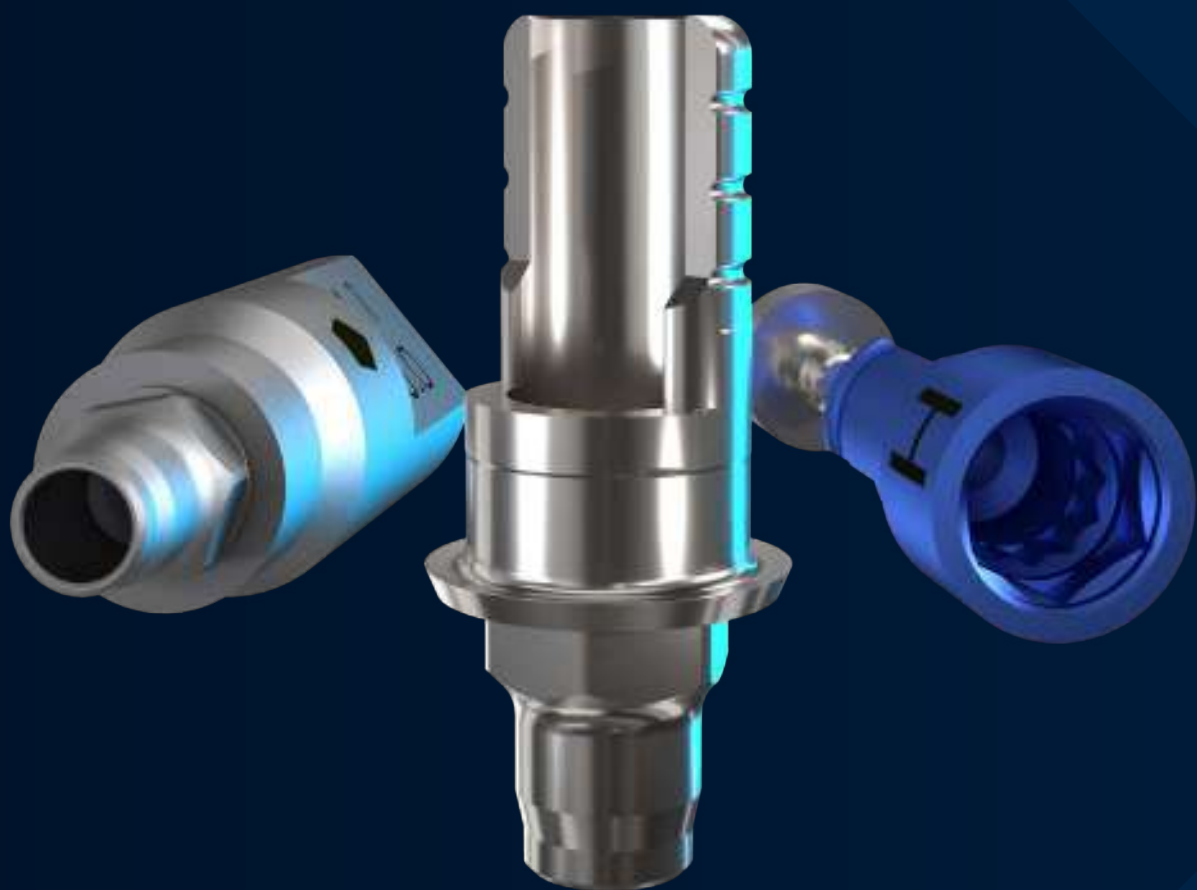


Implant connection	D 3.5-5.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Neodent
Abutment screw	GM 61
Laboratory screw	GM 61 L
Article No.	GM 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

H SERIES

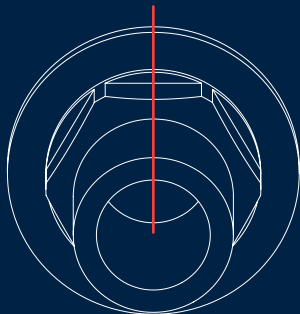


The H Series abutments are compatible with

ZimVie* Biomet 3i Certain®

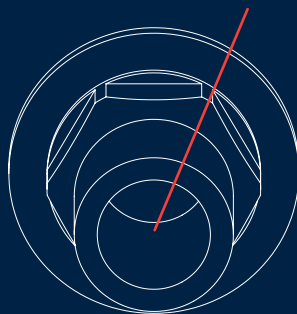
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Article No.	H 30	H 31	H 32

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

New



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Retention screw	H 60 SB	H 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	●	◆
Article No.	H 1400-SB	H 1410-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 5.0	◆	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4
Version		CAD/CAM-CS
Placement instrument		H 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 50	H 80-CS

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



D 4.1



D 4.1

Implant connection		
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		H 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 51	H 81-CS

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



D 5.0



D 5.0

Implant connection		
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		H 82 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 52	H 82-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



D 3.4



D 4.1

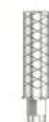


D 5.0

Implant connection			
Article No.	H 80 T	H 81 T	H 82 T

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



D 3.4



D 4.1

Implant connection		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 3500	H 3510

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 3700	H 3710	H 3720

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 4.7	D 5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 100	H 100-3	H 110	H 110-3

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 5.9	D 6.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 120	H 120-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.5	D 4.7	D 5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	H 200-1	H 200-1-3	H 210-1	H 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	H 200-2	H 200-2-3	H 210-2	H 210-2-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 5.7	D 6.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	H 220-1	H 220-1-3
Article No. Type 2	H 220-2	H 220-2-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.43	0.63	0.88
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 300	H 310	H 320

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.35	0.54	0.79
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 300 R	H 310 R	H 320 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 700	H 710	H 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 700 R	H 710 R	H 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.7	D 5.4	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 400	H 410	H 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

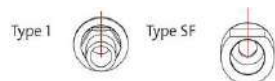


Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.7	D 5.4	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No. Type 1	H 500-1	H 510-1	H 520-1
Article No. Type 2	H 500-2	H 510-2	H 520-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	H 63	H 63	H 63
Article No. Type 1	H 1600-1-SF	H 1610-1-SF	H 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	H 63	H 63	H 63
Article No.	H 1800	H 1810	H 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 1000	H 1100	H 1010	H 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 1020	H 1120

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 1500	H 1510	H 1520

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 9000-R	H 9010-R	H 9010-16R	H 9020-16R

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 9800-R	H 9810-16R	H 9820-16R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 60	H 60	H 60
Laboratory screw	H 60 L	H 60 L	H 60 L
Article No.	H 9000-ST	H 9010-ST	H 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	H 4000	H 4100	H 4200	H 4300	H 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	H 4010	H 4110	H 4210	H 4310	H 4410

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

			
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base Hex 1.2	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	6-28-01	H 7600	H 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	H 4840	H 4730

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 7600	H 7600
Article No.	H 4710	H 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description				
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 7600		H 7600	
Article No.	H 4800	H 4810	H 4820	H 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	
Bridge screw	Hex 1.2 H 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	H 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

					
	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**MedentiBASE scanbody
RevEX**

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm


Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.
4910
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

**MedentiBASE Laboratory
implant**

- Titanium

New

Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

 M 11-6
O-13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.
6-28-03
4630
MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium


Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.
H 4610
H 4620
**Multi-unit abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm


Implant connection

D 3.4

D 3.4

D 3.4

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 3.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

M 11-11

M 11-11

M 11-11

Article No.
H 8000
H 8001
H 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection

D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/2.0	GH 1.6/3.0	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No. Type 1	H 8100	H 8101	H 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection

D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No. Type 1	H 8300	H 8301	H 8302

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection

D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	H 8010	H 8011	H 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection

D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/2.0	GH 1.6/3.0	GH 3.6/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No. Type 1	H 8110	H 8111	H 8112

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm

			
	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 2.4/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	H 62	H 62	H 62
Article No. Type 1	H 8310	H 8311	H 8312

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	H 8501	H 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	H 8508	H 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 8501	H 8501
Article No.	H 8506	H 8507

Multi-unit screw patrx

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	H 8517	H 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	H 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	H 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
-------	--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	8520

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

		
Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	H 8502	H 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 2000	H 2100	H 2200	H 2300	H 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	H 2010	H 2110	H 2210	H 2310	H 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

Article No.

56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	H 6000	H 6100	H 6200	H 6300	H 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	H 6010	H 6110	H 6210	H 6310	H 6410

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	H 5000	H 5100	H 5200	H 5300	H 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	H 5010	H 5110	H 5210	H 5310	H 5410

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.	5202.0001-OPT
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optioc.	

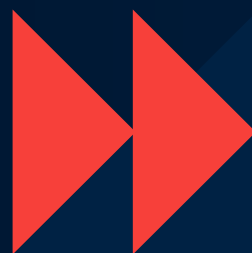
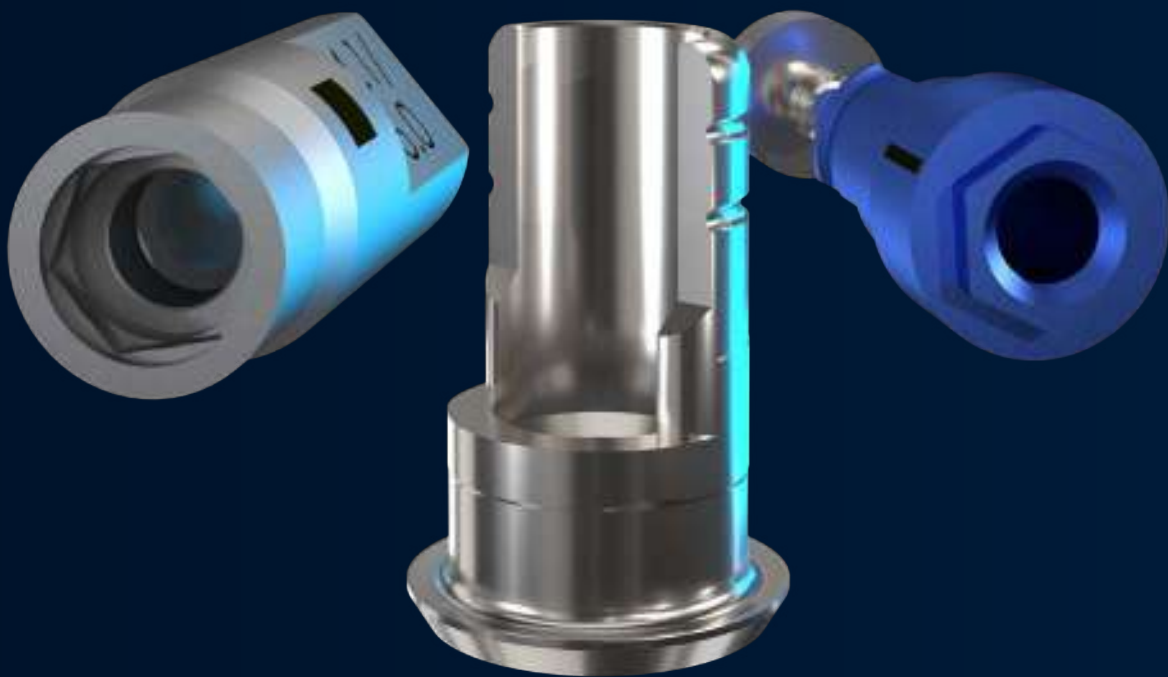
Optiloc® Model Analog, Al



Article No.	2102.0024-OPT
-------------	---------------

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

I SERIES



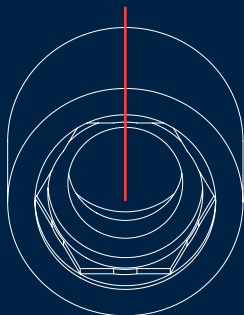
The I Series abutments are compatible with

ZimVie*

Biomet 3i External Hex

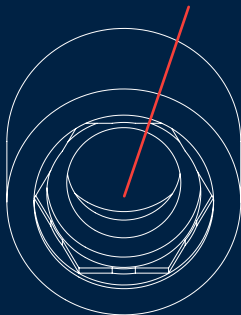
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New**New**

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	I 61 SB	I 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■
Article No.	I 1400-SB	I 1410-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		I 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	I 52	I 82-CS

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New**New**

Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		I 80 T		I 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	I 50	I 80-CS	I 51	I 81-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection

D 3.4-5.0

Article No.

I 80 T

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 4.1

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Abutment screw

I 61

I 61

Laboratory screw

I 61 L

I 61 L

Article No.

I 3500

I 3510

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 4.1

D 5.0

Gingiva height

GH 2.5

GH 2.5

GH 2.5

Diameter

D 4.4

D 4.8

D 6.5

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Abutment screw

I 61

I 61

I 61

Laboratory screw

I 61 L

I 61 L

I 61 L

Article No.

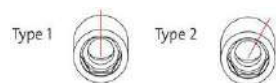
I 100

I 110

I 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 4.1

D 5.0

Gingiva height

GH 2.5

GH 2.5

GH 2.5

Diameter

D 4.4

D 4.8

D 6.5

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Abutment screw

I 61

I 61

I 61

Laboratory screw

I 61 L

I 61 L

I 61 L

Article No. Type 1

I 200-1

I 210-1

I 220-1

Article No. Type 2

I 200-2

I 210-2

I 220-2

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Gold weight (g)	0.37	0.57	0.97
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 300	I 310	I 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.1
Gold weight (g)	0.57
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L
Article No.	I 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

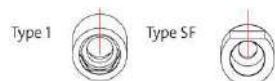


Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 700	I 710	I 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.5	GH 0.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	I 63	I 62	I 62
Article No. Type 1	I 1600-1-SF	I 1610-1-SF	I 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm	4.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.5	GH 0.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	I 63	I 62	I 62
Article No.	I 1800	I 1810	I 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 4.1
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 1000	I 1100	I 1010	I 1110

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 1020	I 1120

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 1500	I 1510	I 1520

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9000-R	I 9010-R	I 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9800-R	I 9810-R	I 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 4.1	D 5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	I 61	I 61	I 61
Laboratory screw	I 61 L	I 61 L	I 61 L
Article No.	I 9000-ST	I 9010-ST	I 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	I 4000	I 4100	I 4200

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	I 4010	I 4110	I 4210

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	I 7600	I 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	I 4730	I 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	I 7600	I 7600
Article No.	I 4710	I 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	I 7600		I 7600	
Article No.	I 4800	I 4810	I 4820	I 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	I 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	I 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 3.7



6-09-43V4

6-09-44V4

6-09-45V4

6-09-46V4

6-09-47V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.

4910

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-6

O 13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-28-03

4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

I 4610

I 4620

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 3.4

D 3.4

D 3.4

D 3.4

Gingiva height

GH 1.5

GH 2.5

GH 3.5

GH 4.5

GH 5.5

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

I 2000

I 2100

I 2200

I 2300

I 2400

Please note:

To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



					
Implant connection	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1	D 4.1
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	I 2010	I 2110	I 2210	I 2310	I 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



					
Implant connection	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0	D 5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	I 2020	I 2120	I 2220	I 2320	I 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

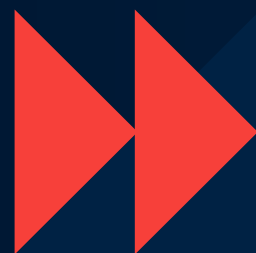
straight

Article No.

56

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

IPS SERIES

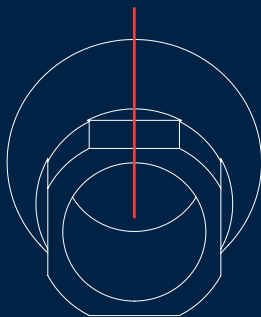


The IPS Series abutments are compatible with

MEDENTiKA®
MICROCONE
QUATTROCONE
QUATTROCONE30

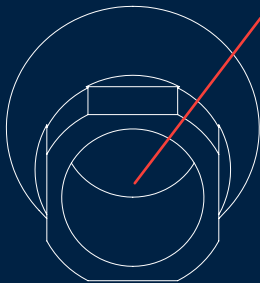
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over cam

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	NI	NI	NI
Gingiva height	GH 2.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	1-03-01	1-03-02	1-03-03

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	RI
Gingiva height	GH 4.0
Diameter	D 3.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Article No.	2-03-14

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	2-03-18	2-03-19	2-03-20

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	2-03-02	2-03-03	2-03-15	2-03-04	2-03-05

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

					
	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	2-03-06	2-03-07	2-03-16	2-03-08	2-03-09

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

					
	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 6.0
Diameter	D 6.5	D 6.5	D 6.5	D 6.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	2-03-10	2-03-11	2-03-17	2-03-12	2-03-13

Gingiva former

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged

				
		■	■	■
Implant connection		AI	AI	AI
Gingiva height		GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 4.5
Diameter		D 4.8	D 4.8	D 4.8
Placement instrument		Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.		4-03-04	4-03-05	4-03-06

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

				
	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	NI	RI	RI	AI
Length Type	long	short	long	short
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	1-04-02	2-04-04	2-04-05	2-04-04
Article No.	1-04-01	2-04-01	2-04-02	4-04-01

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	NI	RI
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Article No.	1-04-08	2-04-17

Custom implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	RI	RI
Length Type	short	long
Retention screw	2-04-04	2-04-05
Article No.	2-04-07	2-04-08

Custom implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	RI
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Article No.	2-04-18

Emergence profile for custom implant pick-up

- PEEK



Gingiva height	GH 1-2	GH 1-2	GH 3-6	GH 3-6
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 4.5	D 5.5
Article No.	2-04-09	2-04-10	2-04-12	2-04-13

Emergence profile for custom implant pick-up

- PEEK



Gingiva height	GH 1-2	GH 3-6
Diameter	D 6.5	D 6.5
Article No.	2-04-11	2-04-14

Positioning caps for implant pick-up Closed tray

- POM



Implant connection

RI

Article No.

2-04-19

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

New

New



Implant connection

NI

RI

AI

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Retention screw

1-06-03

2-06-06

2-06-06

MedentiWINGS

D 3.7

D 4.0

D 4.5

Compatibility symbol



Article No.

1-09-11

2-09-25

4-09-02

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 3.7



6-09-43V4

6-09-44V4

6-09-45V4

6-09-46V4

6-09-47V4

D 4.0



6-09-48V4

6-09-49V4

6-09-50V4

6-09-51V4

6-09-52V4

D 4.5



6-09-53V4

6-09-54V4

6-09-55V4

6-09-56V4

6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

New



NI

NI

RI

RI

Implant connection

Version

CADCAM-CS

CADCAM-CS

Placement instrument

1-05-03

2-05-03

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

1-05-01

1-05-04

2-05-01

2-05-04

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



AI



AI

Implant connection	
Version	CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument	4-05-03
Counter screw	Hex 1.26
Article No.	4-05-01 4-05-04

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



NI



RI



AI

Implant connection	
Article No.	1-05-03 2-05-03 4-05-03

Temporary abutment straight

- Titan / PVDF
- Torque: 25 Ncm



RI

Implant connection	
Gingiva height	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	2-17-08

Temporary abutment angled 18°

- Titan / PVDF
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 25 Ncm



RI

Implant connection	
Gingiva height	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	2-17-09
Article No. Type 2	2-17-10

Temporary abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm



NI



RI

Implant connection		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	1-17-04	2-17-07

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



NI



NI



NI

Implant connection			
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01	1-06-01
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02	1-06-02
Article No.	1-07-01	1-07-02	1-07-07

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



RI

Implant connection	
Gingiva height	GH 0
Diameter	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	2-07-20

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



	RI	RI	RI
Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 1.5
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	2-07-01	2-07-02	2-07-03

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



	RI	RI	RI
Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.0	GH 3.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	2-07-04	2-07-05	2-07-06

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



	RI	RI	RI
Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 5.0	GH 5.0	GH 5.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	2-07-23	2-07-24	2-07-25

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection

	NI	NI	NI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01	1-06-01
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02	1-06-02
Article No. Type 1	1-07-03	1-07-04	1-07-08
Article No. Type 2	1-07-05	1-07-06	1-07-09

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection

	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 1.5
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	2-07-07	2-07-08	2-07-09
Article No. Type 2	2-07-13	2-07-14	2-07-15

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection

	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.0	GH 3.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	2-07-10	2-07-11	2-07-12
Article No. Type 2	2-07-16	2-07-17	2-07-18

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



			
Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 5.0	GH 5.0	GH 5.0
Diameter	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	2-07-26	2-07-27	2-07-28
Article No. Type 2	2-07-29	2-07-30	2-07-31

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm



	NI	RI
Implant connection		
Gold weight (g)	0.23	0.35
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	1-08-01	2-08-01

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



	RI
Implant connection	
Gold weight (g)	0.28
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	2-08-02

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm



NI



RI

Implant connection		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	1-10-01	2-10-02
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.	

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- Torque: 25 Ncm



RI

Implant connection	
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	2-10-03
Please note:	The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



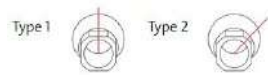
RI

Implant connection	
Gingiva height	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No.	2-07-19
Please note:	The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



RI

Implant connection	RI
Gingiva height	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04
Article No. Type 1	2-07-21
Article No. Type 2	2-07-22
Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.	

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

New

New

New

New

New



Implant connection	NI	NI	RI	RI	RI
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01	2-06-09	2-06-09	2-06-09
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02	2-06-10	2-06-10	2-06-10
Article No.	1-09-12	1-09-13	2-09-26	2-09-27	2-09-28
Please note: Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).					

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

New

New



RI

RI

Implant connection	RI	RI
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-09	2-06-09
Laboratory screw	2-06-10	2-06-10
Article No.	2-09-29	2-09-30
Please note: Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).		

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

New

New

New

New

New



Implant connection	NI	NI	RI	RI	RI
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 3.6	D 3.6	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01	2-06-09	2-06-09	2-06-09
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02	2-06-10	2-06-10	2-06-10
Article No.	1-09-14	1-09-15	2-09-32	2-09-33	2-09-34

Please note: Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

New

New



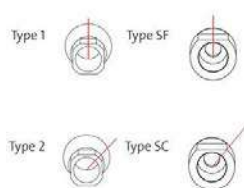
Implant connection	RI	RI
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-09	2-06-09
Laboratory screw	2-06-10	2-06-10
Article No.	2-09-35	2-09-36

Please note: Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NI	NI	RI	RI
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	1-06-04	1-06-05	2-06-07	2-06-08
Article No. Type 1 SF	1-09-06	1-09-08	2-09-19	2-09-21
Article No. Type 2 SC	1-09-07	1-09-09	2-09-20	2-09-22

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx 0-13-60, 0-13-59 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NI	RI
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 1.2
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	1-06-04	2-06-07
Article No.	1-09-10	2-09-23

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx 0-13-60, 0-13-59 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	NI	NI
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.7	GH 1.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	1-06-01
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	1-06-02
Article No.	1-09-01	1-09-02

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 1.1	GH 0.6	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	2-09-11	2-09-13	2-09-12	2-09-14

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	NI	RI
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.7	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	1-09-04	2-09-15

Titanium base CEREC®*

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RI	RI
Chimney height	4.7 mm	4.7 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-03	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	2-06-04	2-06-04
Article No.	2-09-17	2-09-24

ScanPost Cerec®

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	RI
Retention screw	2-06-03
Article No.	2-09-18

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm
- Torque: AI: 25 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	NI	RI	RI	AI	AI
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03	2-06-03	4-06-01	4-06-01
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04	2-06-04	4-06-02	4-06-02
Article No.	1-90-02	2-90-02	2-90-03	4-90-02	4-90-03

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

		
		
Implant connection	NI	RI
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	1-90-03	2-90-06

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: NI: 15 Ncm
- Torque: RI: 25 Ncm

		
		
Implant connection	NI	RI
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	1-06-01	2-06-03
Laboratory screw	1-06-02	2-06-04
Article No.	1-90-05-ST	2-90-07-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	0-13-37	0-13-37	0-13-37	0-13-37	0-13-37
Article No.	2-28-01	2-28-02	2-28-03	2-28-04	2-28-05

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description			
Chimney height			H 4.0-14.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	0-06-03	0-06-03
Article No.	6-28-02	0-28-05	0-28-22

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-06-03	0-06-03
Article No.	0-28-07	0-28-08

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description				
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-06-03		0-06-03	
Article No.	0-28-14	0-28-16	0-28-15	0-28-17

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-06-03
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	0-28-23

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

New

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 3.7



6-09-43V4

6-09-44V4

6-09-45V4

6-09-46V4

6-09-47V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.

4910

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-6
0-13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-28-03

0-28-20

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

0-28-04

0-28-12

Placement instrument MedentiBASE abutment

- Stainless steel



Version

Manual and
ratchet

Article No.

0-13-37

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	0-13-76	0-13-76	0-13-76	0-13-76
Article No.	2-31-01	2-31-16	2-31-02	2-31-03

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02
Article No. Type 1	2-31-04	2-31-05	2-31-06
Article No. Type 2	2-31-10	2-31-11	2-31-12

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02
Article No. Type 1	2-31-07	2-31-08	2-31-09
Article No. Type 2	2-31-13	2-31-14	2-31-15

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	AI	AI	AI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	4-06-01	4-06-01	4-06-01
Article No.	4-31-01	4-31-02	4-31-03

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	0-31-02	0-31-02	
Article No.	6-31-02	0-31-09	0-31-20	0-31-11

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-31-02	0-31-02
Article No.	0-31-07	0-31-08

Multi-unit screw matrix

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- TiN coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Novaloc®	MedentiLOC
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	0-31-18	0-31-19

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	0-31-02
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	0-31-21

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.5



6-09-53V4

6-09-54V4

6-09-55V4

6-09-56V4

6-09-57V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

Multi-unit

Article No.

8520

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

angled 17°

angled 30°

Placement instrument

M 11-11
0-13-76

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-31-03

0-31-05

0-31-12

0-31-13

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

0-31-03

0-31-04

Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment

- Stainless steel



Version

Manual and
ratchet

Article No.

0-13-76

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	2-21-01	2-21-02	2-21-03	2-21-04	2-21-05

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm 0-13-18 or 0-13-22, 0-13-04, 0-13-23, 0-13-05.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02	2-06-02
Article No. Type 1	2-21-06	2-21-07	2-21-08	2-21-09	2-21-10
Article No. Type 2	2-21-11	2-21-12	2-21-13	2-21-14	2-21-15

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm 0-13-39 or 0-13-38.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Placement instrument Ball Hex

- Stainless steel



Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	0-13-38	0-13-39

Suitable for: MedentiLOC abutment angled

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Titanium

Version

Article No.



angled

0-21-02



straight

0-21-01

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



RI



RI



RI



RI



RI

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Article No.

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

2-23-01

2-23-02

2-23-03

2-23-04

2-23-05

Please note:

To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



RI



RI



RI



RI



RI

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2

GH 1.0/2.0

GH 2.0/3.0

GH 3.0/4.0

GH 4.0/5.0

GH 5.0/6.0

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

2-06-05

2-06-05

2-06-05

2-06-05

2-06-05

2-23-06

2-23-07

2-23-08

2-23-09

2-23-10

2-23-11

2-23-12

2-23-13

2-23-14

2-23-15

Please note:

To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx 0-13-60 or 0-13-59.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note:

The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.



2010.601-NOV

Placement instrument Ball Torx

- Stainless steel



Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	long (L 30 mm)
Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Article No.	0-13-59	0-13-60	6-13-06
Suitable for: Novaloc abutment angled, titanium base ASC Flex			

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Titanium



Version	angled	straight
Article No.	0-23-02	0-23-01

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	RI	RI	RI	RI	RI
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	0-13-61 0-13-82	0-13-61 0-13-82	0-13-61 0-13-82	0-13-61 0-13-82	0-13-61 0-13-82
Article No.	2-22-01	2-22-02	2-22-03	2-22-04	2-22-05

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.	5202.0001-OPT
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.	

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

- Stainless steel



Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Article No.	0-13-61	0-13-82

Optiloc® Model Analog, AI

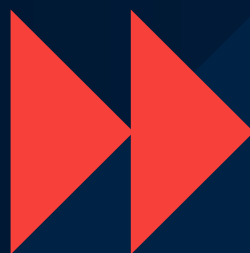
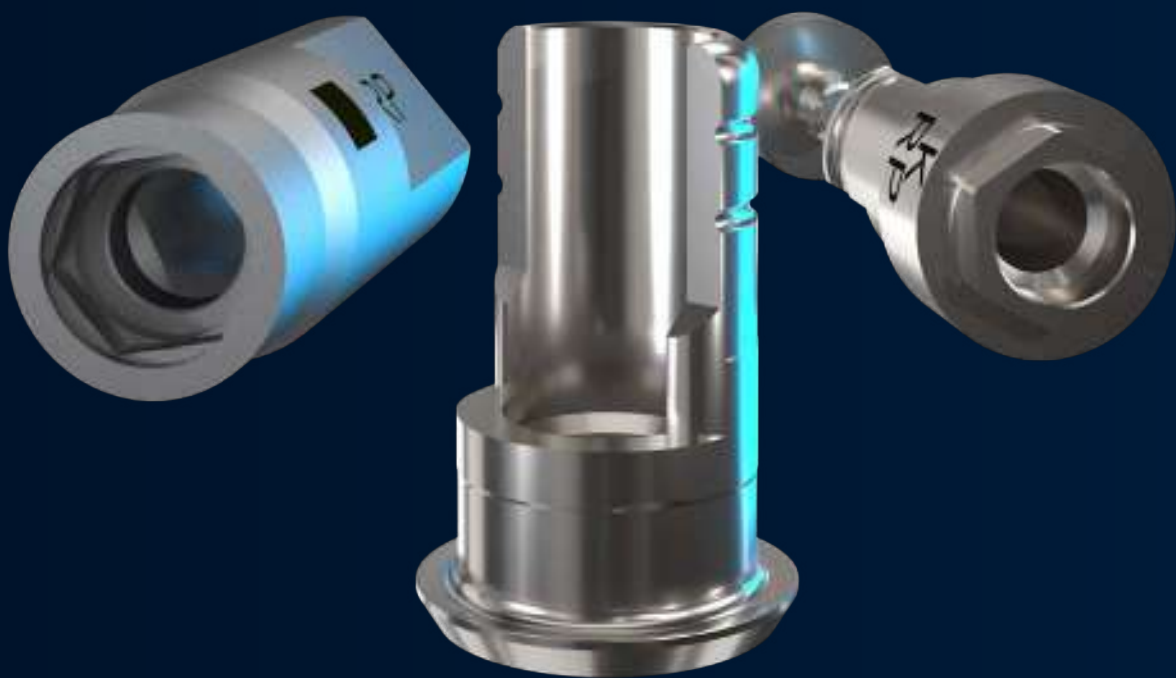
Article No.



2102.0024-OPT

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

K SERIES

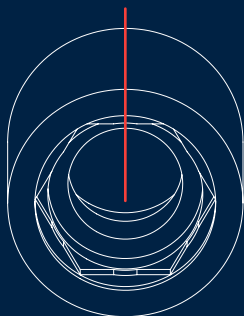


The K Series abutments are compatible with

Nobel Biocare
Brånemark System®*
NobelSpeedy®*
Groovy®*

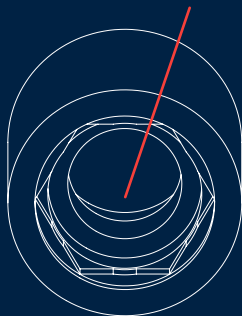
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

New

New



Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Retention screw	K 60 SB	K 61 SB	K 62 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■	▲
Article No.	K 1400-SB	K 1410-SB	K 1420-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.5	▲	6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4	6-09-67V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

New



Implant connection	NP	NP	RP	RP
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		K 80 T		K 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	K 50	K 80-CS	K 51	K 81-CS

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Implant connection	WP	WP
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		K 82 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	K 52	K 82-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CAD/CAM

- Stainless steel

Implant connection
Article No.



NP

K 80 T



RP

K 81 T



WP

K 82 T

Temporary abutment

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection
Placement instrument
Abutment screw
Laboratory screw
Article No.



NP

K 3500



RP

K 3510

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection
Gingiva height
Diameter
Placement instrument
Abutment screw
Laboratory screw
Article No.



NP

GH 2.5
D 4.4
UG
K 60
K 60 L
K 100



RP

GH 2.5
D 4.8
UG
K 61
K 61 L
K 110

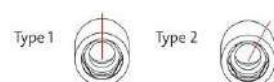


WP

GH 2.5
D 6.5
UG
K 62
K 62 L
K 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection
Gingiva height
Diameter
Placement instrument
Abutment screw
Laboratory screw
Article No. Type 1
Article No. Type 2



NP

GH 2.5
D 4.4
UG
K 60
K 60 L
K 200-1
K 200-2



RP

GH 2.5
D 4.8
UG
K 61
K 61 L
K 210-1
K 210-2



WP

GH 2.5
D 6.5
UG
K 62
K 62 L
K 220-1
K 220-2

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Gold weight (g)	0.45	0.57	0.80
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 300	K 310	K 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP
Gold weight (g)	0.57
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 61 L
Article No.	K 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 700	K 710	K 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

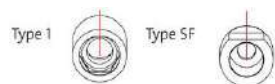


Implant connection	RP
Placement instrument	UG
Abutment screw	K 61
Laboratory screw	K 61 L
Article No.	K 710 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

Chimney height

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Please note:

To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.



NP

RP

4.5-6.5 mm

4.5-6.5 mm

GH 0.5

GH 0.5

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

K 63

K 64

K 1600-1-SF

K 1610-1-SF

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection

Chimney height

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No.

Please note:

To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex rotating you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.



NP

RP

4.5-6.5 mm

4.5-6.5 mm

GH 0.5

GH 0.5

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

K 63

K 64

K 1800

K 1810

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

Chimney height

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

NP

NP

RP

RP

3.5 mm

5.5 mm

3.5 mm

5.5 mm

GH 0.6

GH 0.6

GH 0.6

GH 0.6

UG

UG

UG

UG

K 60

K 60

K 61

K 61

K 60 L

K 60 L

K 61 L

K 61 L

K 1000

K 1100

K 1010

K 1110

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

		
Implant connection	WP	WP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 62	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 62 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 1020	K 1120

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 1500	K 1510	K 1520

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 9000-R	K 9010-R	K 9020-16R

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 9800-R	K 9810-R	K 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP	RP	WP
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG
Abutment screw	K 60	K 61	K 62
Laboratory screw	K 60 L	K 61 L	K 62 L
Article No.	K 9000-ST	K 9010-ST	K 9020-ST
Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.			

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	K 4000	K 4100	K 4200

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	K 4010	K 4110	K 4210

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

			
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	UG	UG
Bridge screw	6-28-01	K 7600	K 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	K 4730	K 4840

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description		
Placement instrument	UG	UG
Bridge screw	K 7600	K 7600
Article No.	K 4710	K 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description				
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG
Bridge screw	K 7600		K 7600	
Article No.	K 4800	K 4810	K 4820	K 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Placement instrument	UG
Bridge screw	K 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	K 4900-SB

New

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

					
	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	4910
Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.	

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	6-28-03	4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	K 4610	K 4620

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NP	NP	NP	NP	NP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	K 2000	K 2100	K 2200	K 2300	K 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	K 2010	K 2110	K 2210	K 2310	K 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WP	WP	WP	WP	WP
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	K 2020	K 2120	K 2220	K 2320	K 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

Article No.

56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RP	RP	RP	RP	RP
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	UG	UG	UG	UG	UG
Article No.	K 6010	K 6110	K 6210	K 6310	K 6410

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

Article No.

58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

RP

RP

RP

RP

RP

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

M 59

M 59

M 59

M 59

M 59

M 79

M 79

M 79

M 79

M 79

Article No.

K 5010

K 5110

K 5210

K 5310

K 5410

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

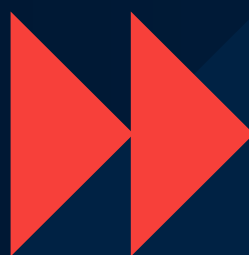
Optiloc® Model Analog, Al



Article No.

2102.0024-OPT

L SERIES



The L Series abutments are compatible with

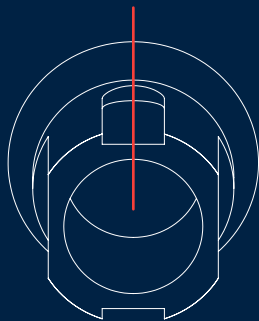
Straumann

Bone Level

Bone Level Tapered

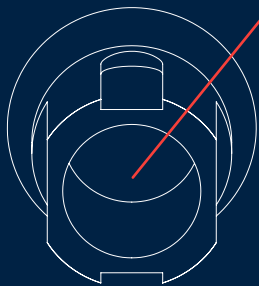
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



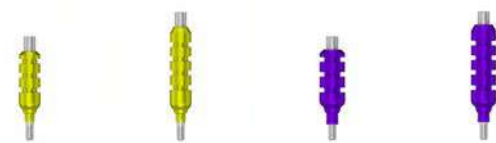
TYPE 2

angled over corner

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	L 10	L 20	L 11	L 21

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- incl. Positioning cap



Implant connection	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Article No.	L 30	L 31

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New **New** **New**



Implant connection	SC	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Retention screw	L 62 SB	L 61 SB	L 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	■
Article No.	L 1420-SB	L 1400-SB	L 1410-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

		New 		New 
Implant connection	SC	SC	NC	NC
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		L 82 T		L 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	L 52	L 82-CS	L 50	L 80-CS

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

				New 
Implant connection			RC	RC
Version				CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument				L 81 T
Counter screw				Hex 1.26
Article No.			L 51	L 81-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel

			
Implant connection	SC	NC	RC
Article No.	L 82 T	L 80 T	L 81 T

Temporary abutment

• Titanium
• incl. abutment screw
• Torque: 35 Ncm

		
Implant connection	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 3500	L 3510

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 63 L
Article No.	L 3700	L 3710

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 5.0	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 100	L 100-3	L 110	L 110-3

Standard abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1



Type 2



Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.2	D 4.2	D 5.0	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No. Type 1	L 200-1	L 200-1-3	L 210-1	L 210-1-3
Article No. Type 2	L 200-2	L 200-2-3	L 210-2	L 210-2-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



NC



RC

0.31

0.53

Torx

Torx

L 60

L 60

L 60 L

L 60 L

L 300

L 310

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



NC



RC

0.23

0.38

Torx

Torx

L 60

L 63

L 60 L

L 63 L

L 300 R

L 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



NC



RC

Torx

Torx

L 60

L 60

L 60 L

L 60 L

L 700

L 710

Please note:

The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Cast-on
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC	RC
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 63 L
Article No.	L 700 R	L 710 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 400	L 410

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No. Type 1	L 500-1	L 510-1
Article No. Type 2	L 500-2	L 510-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New



New



New



New



New



Implant connection	SC	SC	NC	NC	NC
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 68	L 68	L 602	L 602	L 602
Laboratory screw	L 68 L	L 68 L	L 602 L	L 602 L	L 602 L
Article No.	L 1620-S	L 1621-S	L 1600-S	L 1601-S	L 1602-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New



New



New



Implant connection	RC	RC	RC
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 603	L 603	L 603
Laboratory screw	L 603 L	L 603 L	L 603 L
Article No.	L 1610-S	L 1611-S	L 1612-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New

 RC
New

 RC

Implant connection	RC	RC
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 603	L 603
Laboratory screw	L 603 L	L 603 L
Article No.	L 1710-S	L 1711-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New

 NC
New

 NC
New

 RC
New

 RC

Implant connection	NC	NC	RC	RC
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 602	L 602	L 603	L 603
Laboratory screw	L 602 L	L 602 L	L 603 L	L 603 L
Article No.	L 1800-S	L 1801-S	L 1810-S	L 1811-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New

New



RC

RC

Implant connection		
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 63	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 63 L	L 63 L
Article No.	L 1910-S	L 1911-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Torque: 35 Ncm



SC

SC

NC

NC

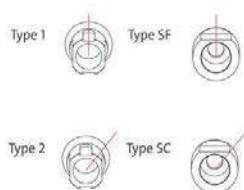
Implant connection	SC	SC	NC	NC
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.1	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 69	L 69	L 64	L 67
Laboratory screw	L 69 L	L 69 L		
Article No. Type 1	L 1620-1-SC	L 1720-1-SC	L 1600-1-SF	L 1700-1-SF
Article No. Type 2	L 1620-2-SF	L 1720-2-SF	L 1600-2-SC	L 1700-2-SC

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
ASC Flex**

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- Torque: 35 Ncm



RC

RC

Implant connection

Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	L 1610-1-SF	L 1710-1-SF
Article No. Type 2	L 1610-2-SC	L 1710-2-SC

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

**Titanium base
ASC Flex rotating**

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



NC

RC

Implant connection

Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64
Article No.	L 1800	L 1810

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



NC

NC

RC

RC

Implant connection

Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.0	GH 0.8	GH 0.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 1000	L 1100	L 1010	L 1110

**Titanium base
Bridges/bars 2nd
Generation rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

		
	NC	RC
Implant connection	NC	RC
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 0.8
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 60	L 63
Laboratory screw	L 60 L	L 63 L
Article No.	L 1500	L 1510

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
	SC	NC	NC	RC	RC
Implant connection	SC	NC	NC	RC	RC
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 68	L 60	L 60	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 68 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 9020-R	L 9000-R	L 9000-16R	L 9010-R	L 9010-16R

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
	SC	NC	RC
Implant connection	SC	NC	RC
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 68	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 68 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 9820-R	L 9800-16R	L 9810-16R

**TI-Forms-Abutment for
M-Series**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
	SC	NC	RC
Implant connection	SC	NC	RC
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 68	L 60	L 60
Laboratory screw	L 68 L	L 60 L	L 60 L
Article No.	L 9020-ST	L 9000-ST	L 9010-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	L 4000	L 4100	L 4200	L 4300	L 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	L 4010	L 4110	L 4210	L 4310	L 4410

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

			
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	6-28-01	L 7600	L 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	L 4840	L 4730

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	L 7600	L 7600
Article No.	L 4710	L 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	L 7600		L 7600	
Article No.	L 4800	L 4810	L 4820	L 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	Torx
Bridge screw	L 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	L 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	4910

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	6-28-03	4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	L 4610	L 4620

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	L 8000	L 8001	L 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged

Type 1



Type 2



Implant connection	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	L 65	L 65	L 65
Article No. Type 1	L 8100	L 8101	L 8102
Article No. Type 2	L 8200	L 8201	L 8202

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2



NC



NC



NC

GH 0.6/3.0

GH 1.6/4.0

GH 3.1/5.5

Torx

Torx

Torx

L 65

L 65

L 65

L 8300

L 8301

L 8302

L 8400

L 8401

L 8402

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged



RC



RC



RC

GH 1.5

GH 3.5

GH 5.5

M 11-11

M 11-11

M 11-11

L 8010

L 8011

L 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2



RC



RC



RC

GH 1.1/2.5

GH 2.1/3.5

GH 4.1/5.5

Torx

Torx

Torx

L 65

L 65

L 65

L 8110

L 8111

L 8112

L 8210

L 8211

L 8212

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm
- Sterile packaged



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2



RC



RC



RC

GH 0.6/3.0

GH 1.6/4.0

GH 3.1/5.5

Torx

Torx

Torx

L 65

L 65

L 65

L 8310

L 8311

L 8312

L 8410

L 8411

L 8412

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	L 8501	L 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	L 8508	L 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	L 8501	L 8501
Article No.	L 8506	L 8507

Multi-unit screw matrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Article No.	L 8517	L 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	Torx
Bridge screw	L 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	L 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.5



6-09-53V4

6-09-54V4

6-09-55V4

6-09-56V4

6-09-57V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

Multi-unit

Article No.

8520

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

angled 17°

angled 30°

Placement instrument

M 11-11
0-13-76

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-31-03

8504

8514-17

8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

L 8502

L 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

NC

NC

NC

NC

NC

Gingiva height

GH 1.5

GH 2.5

GH 3.5

GH 4.5

GH 5.5

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

L 2000

L 2100

L 2200

L 2300

L 2400

Please note:

To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62
Article No. Type 1	L 2500-1	L 2600-1	L 2700-1	L 2800-1	L 2900-1
Article No. Type 2	L 2500-2	L 2600-2	L 2700-2	L 2800-2	L 2900-2
Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.					

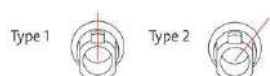
MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	L 2010	L 2110	L 2210	L 2310	L 2410
Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.					

MedentiLOC abutment angled

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62	L 62
Article No. Type 1	L 2510-1	L 2610-1	L 2710-1	L 2810-1	L 2910-1
Article No. Type 2	L 2510-2	L 2610-2	L 2710-2	L 2810-2	L 2910-2
Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.					

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version
Article No.



angled

57



straight

56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



■



■



■



■



■

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	L 6000	L 6100	L 6200	L 6300	L 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm



■



■



■



■



■

Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	L 6500-1	L 6600-1	L 6700-1	L 6800-1	L 6900-1
Article No. Type 2	L 6500-2	L 6600-2	L 6700-2	L 6800-2	L 6900-2

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



■



■



■



■



■

Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	L 6010	L 6110	L 6210	L 6310	L 6410

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

**Novaloc abutment
angled 15°**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- Torque: 35 Ncm



	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64	L 64
Article No. Type 1	L 6510-1	L 6610-1	L 6710-1	L 6810-1	L 6910-1
Article No. Type 2	L 6510-2	L 6610-2	L 6710-2	L 6810-2	L 6910-2
Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.					

**Novaloc® Processing
Package, Ti / POM / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.**Novaloc laboratory
implant**

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	59	58

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	L 5000	L 5100	L 5200	L 5300	L 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Implant connection	RC	RC	RC	RC	RC
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	L 5010	L 5110	L 5210	L 5310	L 5410

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.



5202.0001-OPT

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

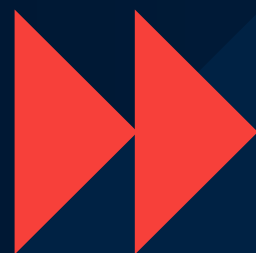
Article No.



2102.0024-OPT

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

LX SERIES

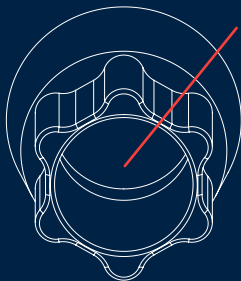


The LX Series abutments are compatible with

Straumann
BLX
BLC

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 2

angled over corner

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Implant connection	 RB/WB
Placement instrument	Torx
Retention screw	LX 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	LX 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0		6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

New



Implant connection	 RB	 RB	 WB	 WB
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		LX 80 T		LX 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	LX 50	LX 80-CS	LX 51	LX 81-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	 RB/WB
Article No.	LX 80 T

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New

New

New

New



Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB	RB/WB	WB
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 0.75
Diameter	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 4.0	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	LX 1600-S	LX 1601-S	LX 1602-S	LX 1610-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New

New



Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	LX 1700-S	LX 1701-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New

New

New



RB/WB



RB/WB



WB

Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB	WB
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 0.7
Diameter	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 63	LX 63	LX 63
Laboratory screw	LX 63 L	LX 63 L	LX 63 L
Article No.	LX 1800-S	LX 1801-S	LX 1810-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New

New



RB/WB



RB/WB

Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 63	LX 63
Laboratory screw	LX 63 L	LX 63 L
Article No.	LX 1900-S	LX 1901-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RB/WB	RB/WB	WB	WB
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.1	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	LX 61	LX 61	LX 61	LX 61
Laboratory screw	LX 61 L	LX 61 L	LX 61 L	LX 61 L
Article No. Type 2	LX 1600-2-SF	LX 1700-2-SF	LX 1610-2-SF	LX 1710-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- angled screw channel
- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RB/WB	WB
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 0.9
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	LX 62	LX 62
Laboratory screw	LX 62 L	LX 62 L
Article No.	LX 1800	LX 1810

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Implant connection	RB/WB	WB
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	LX 9000-R	LX 9010-R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**PreFace abutment
CoCr**

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm


 RB/WB

 WB

Implant connection	RB/WB	WB
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	LX 9800-R	LX 9810-R

**TI-Forms-Abutment for
M-Series**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm


 RB/WB

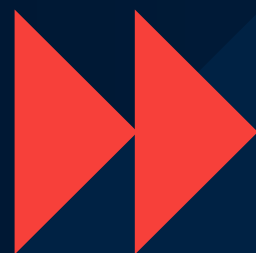
 WB

Implant connection	RB/WB	WB
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	LX 60	LX 60
Laboratory screw	LX 60 L	LX 60 L
Article No.	LX 9000-ST	LX 9010-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

MG SERIES

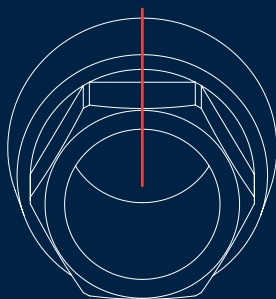


The MG Series abutments are compatible with

MegaGen AnyRidge®*

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Retention screw	MG 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0
Compatibility symbol	●
Article No.	MG 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
-------	---	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		MG 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	MG 50	MG 80-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Article No.	MG 80 T

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

coming
soon



coming
soon



coming
soon



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60	MG 60	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L	MG 60 L	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 1600-S	MG 1601-S	MG 1602-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

coming
soon



coming
soon



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 1700-S	MG 1701-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 1800-S	MG 1801-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

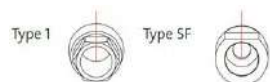
**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 1900-S	MG 1901-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	MG 61	MG 61
Laboratory screw	MG 61 L	MG 61 L
Article No. Type 1	MG 1600-1-SF	MG 1700-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	MG 61
Laboratory screw	MG 61 L
Article No.	MG 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 9000-R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 9800-R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 60
Laboratory screw	MG 60 L
Article No.	MG 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	MG 8000	MG 8001	MG 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 62	MG 62	MG 62
Article No. Type 1	MG 8100	MG 8101	MG 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	MG 62	MG 62	MG 62
Article No. Type 1	MG 8300	MG 8301	MG 8302

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	MG 8501	MG 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	MG 8508	MG 8519	8510
Please note:	The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.			

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	MG 8501	MG 8501
Article No.	MG 8506	MG 8507

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	MG 8517	MG 8518

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	MG 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	MG 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	8520

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 O-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description

Article No.

Cover cap

MG 8502

Implant pick-up

MG 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	MG 2000	MG 2100	MG 2200	MG 2300	MG 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

Article No.

56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	MG 6000	MG 6100	MG 6200	MG 6300	MG 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

Article No.

58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0	D 3.5-8.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59	M 59	M 59	M 59	M 59
	M 79	M 79	M 79	M 79	M 79
Article No.	MG 5000	MG 5100	MG 5200	MG 5300	MG 5400

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

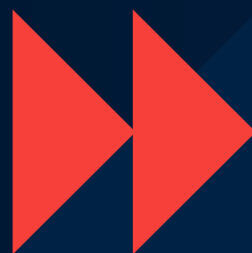
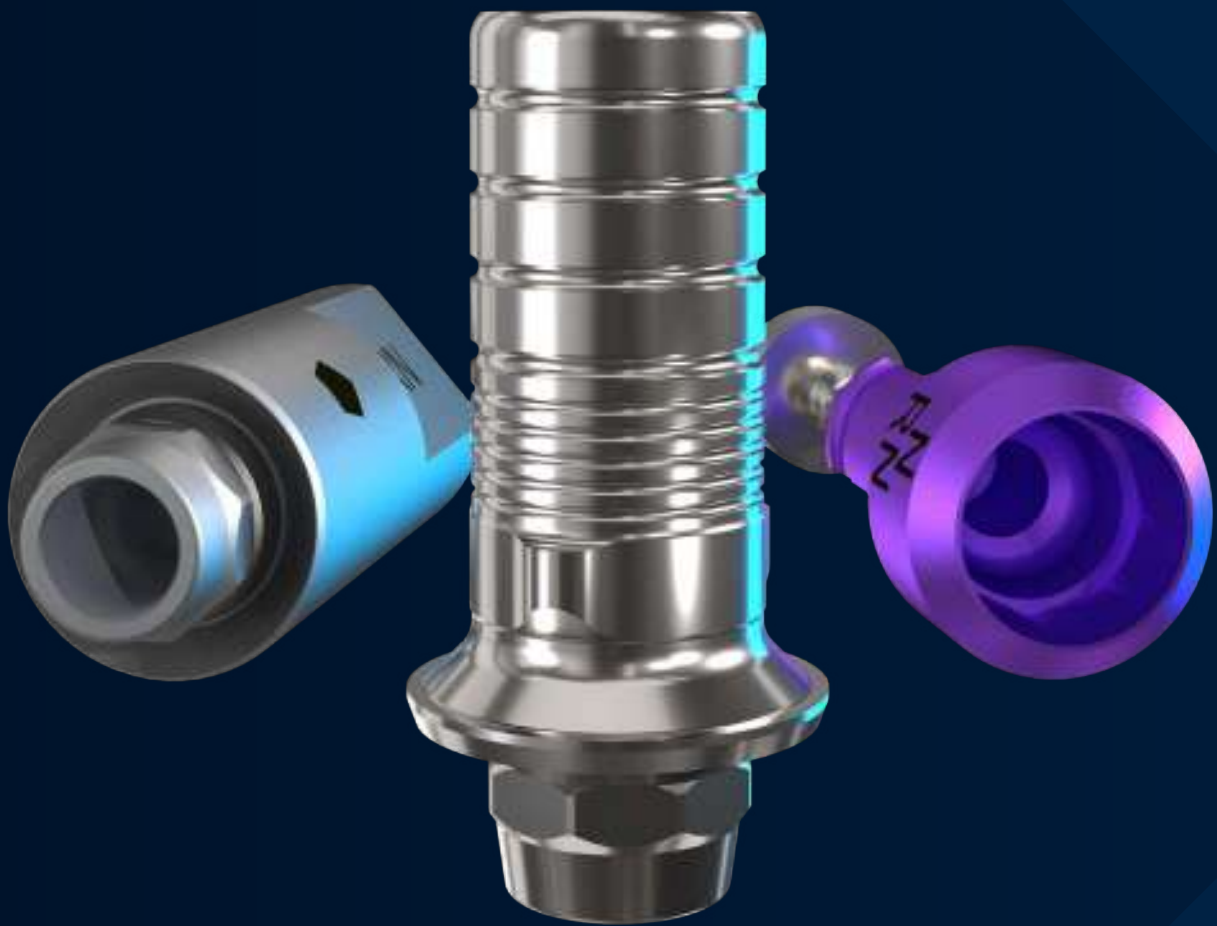


Article No.

2102.0024-OPT

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

N SERIES

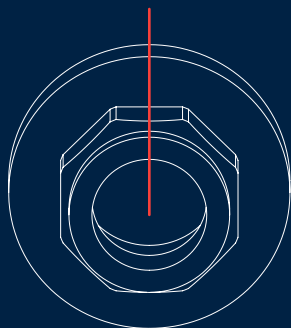


The N Series abutments are compatible with

Straumann Tissue Level

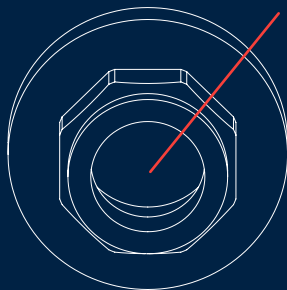
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw

				
Implant connection	RN	RN	WN	WN
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Article No.	N 11	N 21	N 12	N 22

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw

			
Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Article No.	N 33	N 31	N 32

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

			
	New	New	New
Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Retention screw	N 64 SB	N 63 SB	N 63 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 5.0	D 5.5
Compatibility symbol	▲	◆	▴
Article No.	N 1430-SB	N 1410-SB	N 1420-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

					
	New				
	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4
D 5.0	◆	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4
D 5.5	▴	6-09-63V4	6-09-64V4	6-09-65V4	6-09-66V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

				
	NNC	NNC	RN	RN
Implant connection	NNC	NNC	RN	RN
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		N 83 T		N 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	N 53	N 83-CS	N 51	N 81-CS

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

			
		WN	WN
Implant connection		WN	WN
Version			CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument			N 82 T
Counter screw			Hex 1.26
Article No.		N 52	N 82-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel

			
	NNC	RN	WN
Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Article No.	N 83 T	N 81 T	N 82 T

Temporary abutment straight

• Titanium
• Torque: 35 Ncm

			
	NNC	RN	WN
Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 3530	N 3510	N 3520

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Temporary abutment straight rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 3730	N 3710	N 3720

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN	RN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0	GH 0	GH 0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.3
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 61	N 61	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 61 L	N 61 L	N 61 L
Article No.	N 110	N 110L	N 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0	GH 0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 4.3
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 61	N 61
Laboratory screw	N 61 L	N 61 L
Article No. Type 1	N 210-1	N 220-1
Article No. Type 2	N 210-2	N 220-2

Standard abutment angled 21°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2



RN

GH 0

D 3.5

Torx

N 61

N 61 L

N 210-1-21

N 210-2-21

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



RN



WN

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

0.44

0.92

Torx

Torx

N 62

N 62

N 62 L

N 62 L

N 310

N 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



RN



WN

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

0.42

0.89

Torx

Torx

N 62

N 62

N 62 L

N 62 L

N 310 R

N 320 R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 710	N 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN	WN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 710 R	N 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	RN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0	GH 0
Diameter	D 4.8	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 410	N 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment 1-piece straight

- Titanium
- for use by dentists only
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	WN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 4.0	GH 5.5	GH 7.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.5
Diameter	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.3	D 4.3
Placement instrument	046.067 046.068	046.067 046.068	046.067 046.068	Torx	Torx
Article No.	N 110-40	N 110-55	N 110-70	N 120-40	N 120-55
Please note: For products N 110-40, N 110-55, N 110-70, the placement instrument for RN solid abutments (046.067 oder 046.068) is required.					

Laboratory implant Solid abutment

- Aluminium

					
Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	WN	WN
Article No.	N 51-40	N 51-55	N 51-70	N 52-40	N 52-55

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

		New	New	New
				
Implant connection		NNC	RN	WN
Chimney height		4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height		GH 0.6	GH 0.4	GH 0.4
Diameter		D 4.0	D 5.0	D 7.0
Placement instrument		Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw		N 65	N 69	N 69
Laboratory screw		N 65 L	N 69 L	N 69 L
Article No.		N 1630-S	N 1610-S	N 1620-S
Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).				

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

New

New

New



Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.4	GH 0.4
Diameter	D 4.0	D 5.0	D 7.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 69	N 69
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 69 L	N 69 L
Article No.	N 1830-S	N 1810-S	N 1820-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- SC (Scanbody Corner): angled over the right corner of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



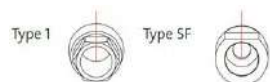
NNC

Implant connection	NNC
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 68
Article No. Type 1	N 1630-1-SF
Article No. Type 2	N 1630-2-SC

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

	RN	WN
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.4	GH 0.4
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 67	N 67
Article No. Type 1	N 1610-1-SF	N 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

	NNC	RN	WN
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.4	GH 0.4
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	N 68	N 67	N 67
Article No.	N 1830	N 1810	N 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

	NNC	NNC	RN	RN
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 1030	N 1130	N 1010	N 1110

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	WN	WN
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 1020	N 1120

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.1	GH 0.1
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 1530	N 1510	N 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC	RN	RN	WN	WN
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 9030-R	N 9010-R	N 9010-16R	N 9020-R	N 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 9830-R	N 9810-16R	N 9820-16R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

			
Implant connection	NNC	RN	WN
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx
Abutment screw	N 65	N 62	N 62
Laboratory screw	N 65 L	N 62 L	N 62 L
Article No.	N 9030-ST	N 9010-ST	N 9020-ST
Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.			

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC	NNC
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	N 4030	N 4130	N 4230	N 4330	N 4430

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 35 Ncm

	
Implant connection	RN
Gingiva height	GH 0
Placement instrument	M 11-6
Article No.	N 4010

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base Torx	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	6-28-01	NNC 7600	N 7600	NNC 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	NNC 4840	N 4730	NNC 4730

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	N 7600	N 7600	NNC 7600	NNC 7600
Article No.	N 4710	N 4720	NNC 4710	NNC 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	NNC 7600		NNC 7600	
Article No.	NNC 4800	NNC 4810	NNC 4820	NNC 4830

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	N 7600	
Article No.	N 4800	N 4810

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

		
	New	New
Implant connection	NNC	RN
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	NNC 7600	N 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol		
Article No.	NNC 4900-SB	N 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 3.7



6-09-43V4

6-09-44V4

6-09-45V4

6-09-46V4

6-09-47V4

D 4.5



6-09-53V4

6-09-54V4

6-09-55V4

6-09-56V4

6-09-57V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.

4910

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-6
0-13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-28-03

4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

NNC 4610

NNC 4620

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

RN

WN

Gingiva height

GH 0.9

GH 1.2

Placement instrument

M 11-11

M 11-11

Article No.

N 8010

N 8020

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Torx	Torx	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	N 8501	N 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	N 8508	N 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Bridge screw	N 8501	N 8501
Article No.	N 8506	N 8507

Multi-unit screw matrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Torx	Torx
Article No.	N 8517	N 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	Torx
Bridge screw	N 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	N 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.5



6-09-53V4

6-09-54V4

6-09-55V4

6-09-56V4

6-09-57V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

Multi-unit

Article No.

8520

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-11
0-13-76

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-31-03

8504

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

N 8502

N 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

NNC

NNC

NNC

NNC

NNC

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

N 2030

N 2130

N 2230

N 2330

N 2430

Please note:

To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	RN	RN
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	N 2010	N 2110	N 2210	N 2310	N 2410
Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.					

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	WN	WN	WN	WN	WN
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	N 2020	N 2120	N 2220	N 2320	N 2420
Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.					

MedentiLOC abutment angled

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

					
Implant connection	RN	RN	RN	RN	RN
Gingiva height	GH 0.5/1.5	GH 1.5/2.5	GH 2.5/3.5	GH 3.5/4.5	GH 4.5/5.5
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	N 64	N 64	N 64	N 64	N 64
Article No. Type 1	N 2510	N 2610	N 2710	N 2810	N 2910
Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.					

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version

Article No.



angled

57



straight

56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

NNC

NNC

NNC

NNC

NNC

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

Torx

Torx

Torx

Torx

Torx

Article No.

N 6030

N 6130

N 6230

N 6330

N 6430

Please note:

To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

RN

RN

RN

RN

RN

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

Torx

Torx

Torx

Torx

Torx

Article No.

N 6010

N 6110

N 6210

N 6310

N 6410

Please note:

To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 35 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection

RN

RN

RN

RN

RN

Gingiva height

GH 0.5/1.5

GH 1.5/2.5

GH 2.5/3.5

GH 3.5/4.5

GH 4.5/5.5

Placement instrument

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Ball Torx

Abutment screw

N 66

N 66

N 66

N 66

N 66

Article No. Type 1

N 6510

N 6610

N 6710

N 6810

N 6910

Please note:

To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Novaloc® Processing
Package, Ti / POM / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

**Novaloc laboratory
implant**

- Stainless steel



Version

angled

straight

Article No.

59

58

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

■

■

■

■

■

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79

Article No.

N 5030

N 5130

N 5230

N 5330

N 5430

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Implant connection

■

■

■

■

■

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79M 59
M 79

Article No.

N 5010

N 5110

N 5210

N 5310

N 5410

**Optiloc® Processing
Package, Ti / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

5202.0001-OPT



Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

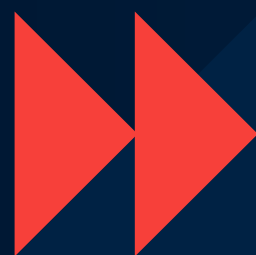
Article No.

2102.0024-OPT



AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

NE SERIES

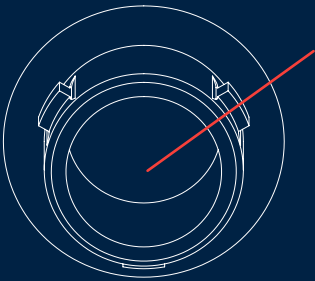


The NE Series abutments are compatible with

NEOSS®*
ProActive®*

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 2

angled over cam

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Placement instrument	NEO
Retention screw	NE 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	NE 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 5.0		6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		NE 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	NE 50	NE 80-CS

Placement instrument
laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Article No.	NE 80 T

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

coming soon

coming soon



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 63	NE 63
Laboratory screw	NE 63 L	NE 63 L
Article No.	NE 1600-S	NE 1601-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm

coming soon

coming soon



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 1.0
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 63	NE 63
Laboratory screw	NE 63 L	NE 63 L
Article No.	NE 1800-S	NE 1801-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
ASC Flex**

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	NE 61	NE 61
Laboratory screw	NE 61 L	NE 61 L
Article No. Type 2	NE 1600-2-SF	NE 1700-2-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

**Titanium base
ASC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	NE 61
Laboratory screw	NE 61 L
Article No.	NE 1800

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

**PreFace abutment
Titanium**

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	NE 9000-R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	NE 9800-R

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60
Laboratory screw	NE 60 L
Article No.	NE 9000-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	NE 8000	NE 8001	NE 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60	NE 60	NE 60
Article No. Type 1	NE 8100	NE 8101	NE 8102

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Multi-unit abutment
angled 30°**

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 32 Ncm

			
Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO
Abutment screw	NE 60	NE 60	NE 60
Article No. Type 1	NE 8300	NE 8301	NE 8302

**Multi-unit prosthetic
components**

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	NEO	NEO	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	NE 8501	NE 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	NE 8508	NE 8519	8510
Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.				

**Multi-unit prosthetic
components**

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Bridge screw	NE 8501	NE 8501
Article No.	NE 8506	NE 8507

**Multi-unit screw patrix
MedentiLOC**

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO
Article No.	NE 8517	NE 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New


Placement instrument	NEO
Bridge screw	NE 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	NE 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New


straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
-------	--	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	8520

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New


Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

		
Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	NE 8502	NE 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	NE 2000	NE 2100	NE 2200	NE 2300	NE 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

Article No.

56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	NEO	NEO	NEO	NEO	NEO
Article No.	NE 6000	NE 6100	NE 6200	NE 6300	NE 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

Article No.

58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 32 Ncm



Implant connection	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5	SP D 3.5-6.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59	M 59	M 59	M 59	M 59
	M 79	M 79	M 79	M 79	M 79
Article No.	NE 5000	NE 5100	NE 5200	NE 5300	NE 5400

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

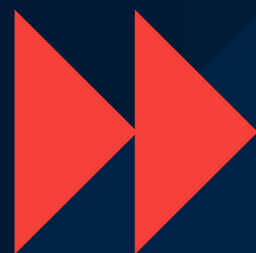
Optiloc® Model Analog, Al



Article No.

2102.0024-OPT

OT SERIES



The OT Series abutments are compatible with

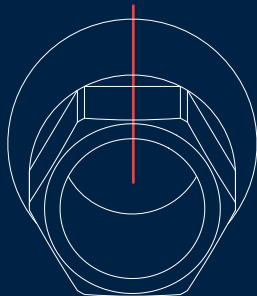
HiOssen Implant®*
ET System

OSSTEM Implants
TS System

T-Plus Implant Tech
A+ Implant
ST Implant

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

New



M

R

Implant connection		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Retention screw	OT 60 SB	OT 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	●	■
Article No.	OT 1400-SB	OT 1410-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

New



M

M

R

R

Implant connection				
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		OT 80 T		OT 81 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	OT 50	OT 80-CS	OT 51	OT 81-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



M

R

Implant connection		
Article No.	OT 80 T	OT 81 T

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon

coming
soon

coming
soon



M

M

R

R

Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 60	OT 61	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 60 L	OT 61 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 1600-S	OT 1601-S	OT 1610-S	OT 1611-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon



R

R

Implant connection	R	R
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 61	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 61 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 1710-S	OT 1711-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

coming soon

coming soon

coming soon

coming soon



M

M

R

R

Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 1.0	GH 2.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 60	OT 61	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 60 L	OT 61 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 1800-S	OT 1801-S	OT 1810-S	OT 1811-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

coming soon

coming soon



R

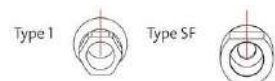
R

Implant connection	R	R
Version	molar	molar
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 61	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 61 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 1910-S	OT 1911-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm



				
	M	M	R	R
Implant connection	M	M	R	R
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.1	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 66	OT 63	OT 63
Article No. Type 1	OT 1600-1-SF	OT 1700-1-SF	OT 1610-1-SF	OT 1710-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

		
	M	R
Implant connection	M	R
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 63
Article No.	OT 1800	OT 1810

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

		
	M	R
Implant connection	M	R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 9000-R	OT 9010-R

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	 M	 R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 9800-R	OT 9810-R



TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: M: 20 Ncm
- Torque: R: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	 M	 R
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 60	OT 61
Laboratory screw	OT 60 L	OT 61 L
Article No.	OT 9000-ST	OT 9010-ST



Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection	 M	 M	 M
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	OT 8000	OT 8001	OT 8002



Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	 M	 M	 M
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 64	OT 64	OT 64
Article No. Type 1	OT 8100	OT 8101	OT 8102



Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection

	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 64	OT 64	OT 64
Article No. Type 1	OT 8300	OT 8301	OT 8302

Multi-unit abutment straight

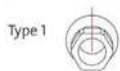
- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection

	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	OT 8010	OT 8011	OT 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

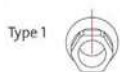


Implant connection

	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 65	OT 65	OT 65
Article No. Type 1	OT 8110	OT 8111	OT 8112

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection

	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	OT 65	OT 65	OT 65
Article No. Type 1	OT 8310	OT 8311	OT 8312

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base Hex 1.2	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	OT 8501	OT 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	OT 8508	OT 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	OT 8501	OT 8501
Article No.	OT 8506	OT 8507

Multi-unit screw matrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	OT 8517	OT 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	OT 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	■
Article No.	OT 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



straight
unilateral long

straight
unilateral short

straight bilateral
short

angulated
unilateral right
short 20°

angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 4.5



6-09-53V4

6-09-54V4

6-09-55V4

6-09-56V4

6-09-57V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

Multi-unit

Article No.

8520

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version

CADCAM-CS

straight

angled 17°

angled 30°

Placement instrument

M 11-11

O-13-76

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-31-03

8504

8514-17

8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

OT 8502

OT 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection

M

M

M

M

M

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

OT 2000

OT 2100

OT 2200

OT 2300

OT 2400

Please note:

To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	OT 2010	OT 2110	OT 2210	OT 2310	OT 2410

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	straight
Article No.	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	OT 6000	OT 6100	OT 6200	OT 6300	OT 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



	M	M	M	M	M
Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62	OT 62
Article No. Type 1	OT 6500-1	OT 6600-1	OT 6700-1	OT 6800-1	OT 6900-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



	R	R	R	R	R
Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	OT 6010	OT 6110	OT 6210	OT 6310	OT 6410

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



	R	R	R	R	R
Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63	OT 63
Article No. Type 1	OT 6510-1	OT 6610-1	OT 6710-1	OT 6810-1	OT 6910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No. 2010.601-NOV
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	angled	straight
Article No.	59	58

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	M	M	M	M	M
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	OT 5000	OT 5100	OT 5200	OT 5300	OT 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	R	R	R	R	R
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	OT 5010	OT 5110	OT 5210	OT 5310	OT 5410

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

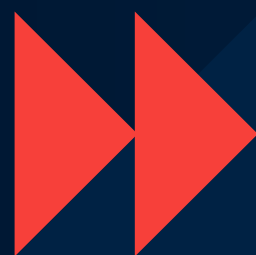
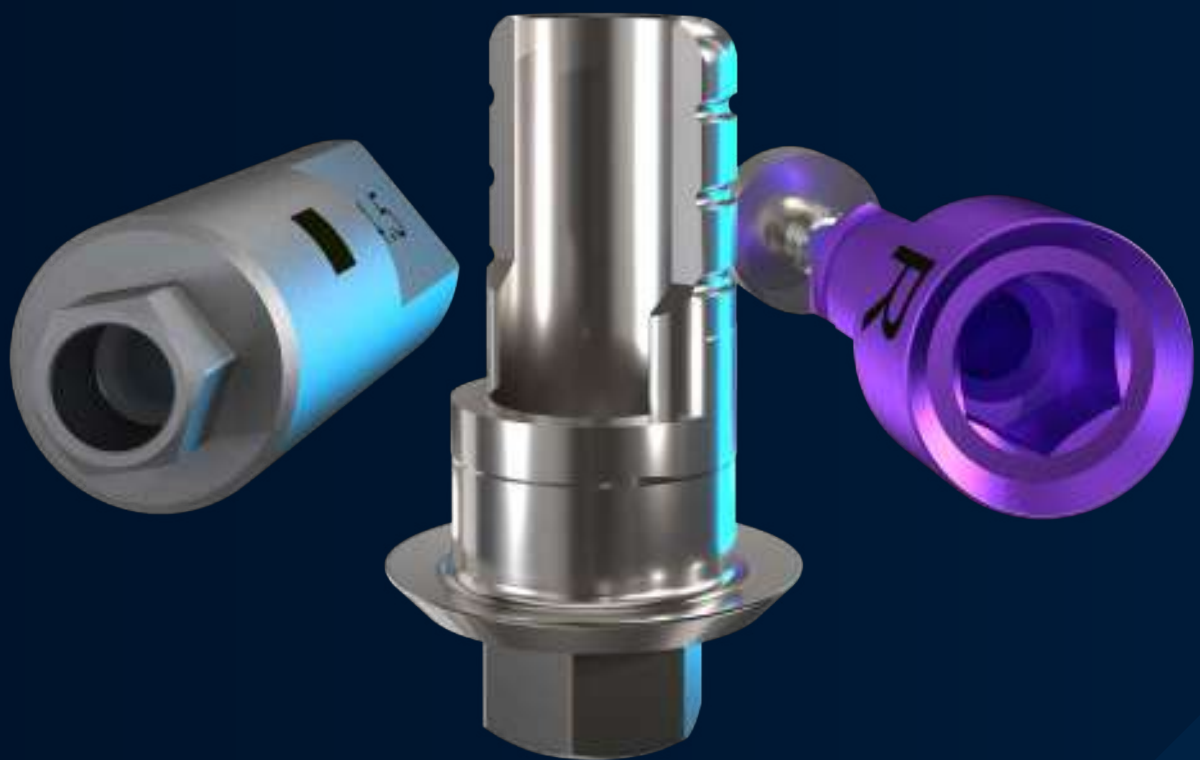


Article No.

2102.0024-OPT

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

R SERIES



The R Series abutments are compatible with

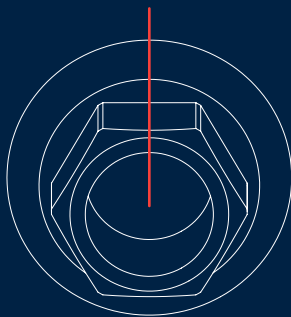
BioHorizons Camlog
BioHorizons Tapered System

MIS
SEVEN Internal Hex

ZimVie*
Zimmer Tapered Screw-Vent®*

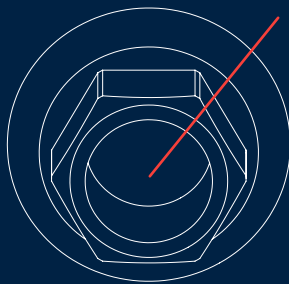
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Comparison chart

ZimVie*

MIS

BioHorizons Camlog

ZimVie*
 Zimmer Tapered
 Screw-Vent®*

Implant ø	3,70	4,10	4,70	6,00
Platform ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label				
	3,5 mm	3,5 mm	4,5 mm	5,7 mm
Colour	green	green	purple	yellow
Laboratory Implant ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Article Number	IA3	IA3	IA4	IA5
Medentika® R Series				
Laboratory Implant ø	3,50	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label				
	3,5 mm	3,5 mm	4,5 mm	5,7 mm
Article Number	R 50	R 50	R 51	R 52

MIS
 SEVEN Internal Hex

Implant ø	3,30	3,75	4,20	5,00	6,00
Platform ø	3,30	3,75	3,65	4,50	4,50
Label					
	NP	SP	SP	WP	WP
Colour	yellow	purple	purple	green	green
Laboratory Implant ø	3,30	4,20	4,20	4,50	4,50
Article Number	MN-RSM10	MD-RSM10	MD-RSM10	MW-RSM10	MW-RSM10
Medentika® R Series					
Laboratory Implant ø	XX	3,50	4,50	5,70	5,70
Label	XX				
		3,5 mm	3,5 mm	4,5 mm	5,7 mm
Article Number	XX	R 50	R 50	R 51	R 51

BioHorizons Camlog
 BioHorizons
 Tapered System

Implant ø	3,40	3,80	4,60	5,80
Platform ø	3,00	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label				
	3,00 mm	3,5 mm	4,5 mm	5,7mm
Colour	grey	yellow	green	blue
Laboratory Implant ø	3,0	3,50	4,50	5,70
Article Number	TP3IA	PYIA	PGIA	PBIA
Medentika® R Series				
Laboratory Implant ø	XX	3,50	4,50	5,70
Label	XX			
		3,5 mm	4,5 mm	5,7 mm
Article Number	XX	R 50	R 51	R 52

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Implant pick-up
Open tray**

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 10	R 20	R 11	R 21

**Implant pick-up
Open tray**

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Length Type	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 12	R 22

**Implant pick-up
Closed tray**

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Article No.	R 30	R 31	R 32

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New **New** **New**



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	R 60 SB	R 60 SB	R 60 SB
Article No.	R 1400-SB	R 1410-SB	R 1420-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

Implant connection

Version

Placement instrument

Counter screw

Article No.

New



D 3.5

CADCAM-CS

R 80 T

Hex 1.26

R 80-CS

New



D 4.5

CADCAM-CS

R 81 T

Hex 1.26

R 81-CS

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

Implant connection

Version

Placement instrument

Counter screw

Article No.

New



D 5.7

CADCAM-CS

R 82 T

Hex 1.26

R 82-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel

Implant connection

Article No.



D 3.5

R 80 T



D 4.5

R 81 T



D 5.7

R 82 T

Temporary abutment straight

• Titanium
 • Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 3.5

Hex 1.26

R 60

R 60 L

R 3500



D 4.5

Hex 1.26

R 60

R 60 L

R 3510

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 4.3	D 4.5	D 5.2	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 100-1	R 100	R 110-1	R 110

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 4.3	D 4.5	D 5.2	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No. Type 1	R 200-1-1	R 200-1	R 210-1-1	R 210-1
Article No. Type 2	R 200-2-1	R 200-2	R 210-2-1	R 210-2

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 5.7	D 5.7
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 6.0	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 120-1	R 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No. Type 1

Article No. Type 2



D 5.7



D 5.7

GH 1.0

GH 2.5

D 6.0

D 6.5

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

R 60

R 60

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 220-1-1

R 220-1

R 220-2-1

R 220-2

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



D 3.5



D 4.5



D 5.7

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

R 60

R 60

R 60

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 300

R 310

R 320

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



D 3.5



D 4.5



D 5.7

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

R 60

R 60

R 60

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 400

R 410

R 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



			
			
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.4	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No. Type 1	R 1600-1-SF	R 1610-1-SF	R 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 0.4	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	R 63	R 63	R 63
Article No.	R 1800	R 1810	R 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 1000	R 1100	R 1010	R 1110

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection

Chimney height

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 5.7



D 5.7

3.5 mm

5.5 mm

GH 0.3

GH 0.3

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

R 60

R 60

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 1020

R 1120

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection

Chimney height

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 3.5



D 4.5



D 5.7

3.5 mm

3.5 mm

3.5 mm

GH 0.3

GH 0.3

GH 0.3

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

R 60

R 60

R 60

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 1500

R 1510

R 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



D 3.5



D 3.5



D 4.5



D 4.5



D 5.7

Implant connection

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.

D 11.5

D 16.0

D 11.5

D 16.0

D 16.0

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

R 60

R 60

R 60

R 60

R 60

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 60 L

R 9000-R

R 9000-16R

R 9010-R

R 9010-16R

R 9020-16R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 4.5	D 5.7
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 60	R 60	R 60
Laboratory screw	R 60 L	R 60 L	R 60 L
Article No.	R 9000-ST	R 9010-ST	R 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	R 4000	R 4100	R 4200	R 4300	R 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 30 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	R 4010	R 4110	R 4210	R 4310	R 4410

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 7600
Article No.	R 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 7600	R 7600
Article No.	R 4710	R 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description				
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 7600		R 7600	
Article No.	R 4800	R 4810	R 4820	R 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	
Bridge screw	Hex 1.26 R 7600
Article No.	R 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

Version		
Placement instrument	CAD/CAM-CS	straight
Counter screw	M 11-6 0-13-37	
Article No.	6-28-03	4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium

Description

Article No.

Cover cap

R 4610

Implant pick-up

R 4620


Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Article No.



D 3.5

GH 1.0

M 11-11

R 8000



D 3.5

GH 3.0

M 11-11

R 8001



D 3.5

GH 5.0

M 11-11

R 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1



D 3.5

GH 1.1/2.5

Hex 1.26

R 64

R 8100



D 3.5

GH 2.1/3.5

Hex 1.26

R 64

R 8101



D 3.5

GH 4.1/5.5

Hex 1.26

R 64

R 8102

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection

Gingiva height

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Article No. Type 1



D 3.5

GH 0.6/3.0

Hex 1.26

R 64

R 8300



D 3.5

GH 1.6/4.0

Hex 1.26

R 64

R 8301



D 3.5

GH 3.1/5.5

Hex 1.26

R 64

R 8302

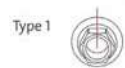
Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 3.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	R 8010	R 8011	R 8012

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm



			
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No. Type 1	R 8110	R 8111	R 8112

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 30 Ncm



			
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	R 64	R 64	R 64
Article No. Type 1	R 8310	R 8311	R 8312

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

			
Description	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	R 8501	R 8501	
Article No.	R 8508	R 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description		
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	R 8501	R 8501
Article No.	R 8506	R 8507

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	
Bridge screw	R 8501
Article No.	R 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

coming soon

				
Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 O-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

		
Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	R 8502	R 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 2000	R 2100	R 2200	R 2300	R 2400
Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.					

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 30 Ncm



					
Implant connection	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5	D 3.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	R 62	R 62	R 62	R 62	R 62
Article No. Type 1	R 2500-1	R 2600-1	R 2700-1	R 2800-1	R 2900-1
Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.					

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 30 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	R 2010	R 2110	R 2210	R 2310	R 2410
Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.					

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

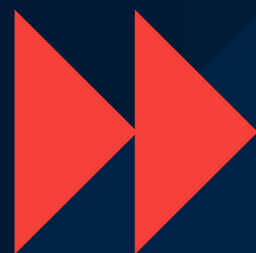
MedentiLOC laboratory
implant

• Stainless steel

		
Version	angled	straight
Article No.	57	56

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

S SERIES



The S Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA
ASTRA TECH OsseoSpeed®* TX

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

**Implant pick-up
Open tray**

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 10	S 20	S 11	S 21

**Implant pick-up
Closed tray**

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Article No.	S 30	S 32

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New New New

Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Retention screw	S 67 SB	S 60 SB	S 61 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7	D 4.0	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	▲	●	◆
Article No.	S 1430-SB	S 1400-SB	S 1420-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.**MedentiWINGS**

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 5.0	◆	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

				
				
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		S 83 T		S 80 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 53	S 83-CS	S 50	S 80-CS

Laboratory implant

• Titanium

			
			
Implant connection		D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Version			CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument			S 82 T
Counter screw			Hex 1.26
Article No.		S 52	S 82-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

• Stainless steel

			
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Article No.	S 83 T	S 80 T	S 82 T

Temporary abutment

• Titanium
• Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
• Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
• Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

			
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 3530	S 3500	S 3520

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Temporary abutment rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 3700	S 3720

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 4.0	D 5.2	D 4.5	D 5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	S 130	S 100	S 110	S 100-3	S 110-3

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 6.0	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 120	S 120-3

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 1.5	GH 3.0	GH 3.0
Diameter	D 3.5	D 4.0	D 5.2	D 4.5	D 5.2
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	S 230	S 200	S 210	S 200-3	S 210-3

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm

Implant connection

Gingiva height

Diameter

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 4.5/5.0



D 4.5/5.0

GH 1.5

GH 3.0

D 6.0

D 6.5

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

S 61

S 61

S 61 L

S 61 L

S 220

S 220-3

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 3.5/4.0



D 4.5/5.0

0.36

0.95

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

S 60

S 61

S 60 L

S 61 L

S 300

S 320

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

Implant connection

Gold weight (g)

Placement instrument

Abutment screw

Laboratory screw

Article No.



D 3.5/4.0



D 4.5/5.0

0.32

0.90

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

S 60

S 61

S 60 L

S 61 L

S 300 R

S 320 R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 700	S 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 700 R	S 720 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 400	S 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 5.0	D 6.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 500	S 520

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Titanium base SSC Flex

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm

coming soon **coming soon** **coming soon** **coming soon**



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 600	S 600	S 601	S 601
Laboratory screw	S 600 L	S 600 L	S 601 L	S 601 L
Article No.	S 1630-S	S 1631-S	S 1600-S	S 1601-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTIKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
SSC Flex**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 602	S 602
Laboratory screw	S 602 L	S 602 L
Article No.	S 1620-S	S 1621-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

**Titanium base
SSC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

**coming
soon****coming
soon**

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 601	S 601
Laboratory screw	S 601 L	S 601 L
Article No.	S 1800-S	S 1801-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base SSC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

coming
soon

coming
soon



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	4.0-8.0 mm	4.0-8.0 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 602	S 602
Laboratory screw	S 602 L	S 602 L
Article No.	S 1820-S	S 1821-S

Please note: To screw in the titanium base SSC Flex, you need the corresponding MEDENTiKA® placement instrument or the equivalent placement instrument of the respective implant system. Sandblasting of the SSC Flex is not recommended. For more information on the adjustment of the abutment, please refer to the Instructions for Use (IFU).

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 70	S 70	S 71	S 71
Article No.	S 1630-SF	S 1730-SF	S 1600-SF	S 1700-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.7	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 69	S 69
Article No.	S 1620-SF	S 1720-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
ASC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 1.0	GH 0.7
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 70	S 71	S 69
Article No.	S 1830	S 1800	S 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 67
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 67 L
Article No.	S 1030	S 1130

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 1.1	GH 0.6	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 60	S 60	S 60
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 60 L
Article No.	S 1000	S 1200	S 1100	S 1300

Titanium base 2nd Generation

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 1.1	GH 0.6	GH 1.1
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 61	S 61	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 61 L	S 61 L	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 1020	S 1220	S 1120	S 1320

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

		
		
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 1500	S 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 60	S 61	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 60 L	S 61 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 9030-R	S 9000-R	S 9000-16R	S 9020-R	S 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.0: 15 Ncm
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 67	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 67 L	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 9830-R	S 9800-16R	S 9820-16R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: D 3.5/4.0: 20 Ncm
- Torque: D 4.5/5.0: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 60	S 61
Laboratory screw	S 60 L	S 61 L
Article No.	S 9000-ST	S 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	S 4000	S 4100	S 4200	S 4300	S 4400

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	S 4020	S 4120	S 4220	S 4320	S 4420

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base Hex 1.26	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	6-28-01	S 7600	S 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	S 4840	S 4730

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 7600	S 7600
Article No.	S 4710	S 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive casing	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 7600		S 7600	
Article No.	S 4800	S 4810	S 4820	S 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	S 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**MedentiBASE scanbody
RevEX**

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.

4910

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

**MedentiBASE Laboratory
implant**

- Titanium

New

Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-6
0-13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-28-03**4630****MedentiBASE accessories**

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

S 4610**S 4620****Multi-unit abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.5/4.0

D 3.5/4.0

D 4.5/5.0

D 4.5/5.0

Gingiva height

GH 1.5

GH 3.5

GH 1.5

GH 3.5

Placement instrument

M 11-11

M 11-11

M 11-11

M 11-11

Article No.

S 8000**S 8001****S 8020****S 8021**

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65	S 66	S 66
Article No. Type 1	S 8100	S 8101	S 8120	S 8121

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 20 Ncm
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65	S 66	S 66
Article No. Type 1	S 8300	S 8301	S 8320	S 8321

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling- sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	S 8501	S 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	S 8508	S 8519	8510

Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 8501	S 8501
Article No.	S 8506	S 8507

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit screw patrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	 MedentiLOC	 Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 8517	S 8518

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	 Hex 1.26
Bridge screw	S 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	S 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

						
		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody
RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	 Multi-unit
Article No.	8520

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 0-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	S 8502	S 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 2000	S 2100	S 2200	S 2300	S 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 2020	S 2120	S 2220	S 2320	S 2420

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiLOC abutment angled

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	S 65	S 65	S 65	S 65	S 65
Article No.	S 2500	S 2600	S 2700	S 2800	S 2900

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version	angled	straight
Article No.	57	56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 6000	S 6100	S 6200	S 6300	S 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 20 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	S 68	S 68	S 68	S 68	S 68
Article No.	S 6500	S 6600	S 6700	S 6800	S 6900
Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.					

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	S 6020	S 6120	S 6220	S 6320	S 6420
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.	2010.601-NOV
Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.	

Novaloc laboratory implant

- Stainless steel

Version	angled	straight
Article No.	59	58

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0	D 3.5/4.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	S 5000	S 5100	S 5200	S 5300	S 5400

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0	D 4.5/5.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	S 5020	S 5120	S 5220	S 5320	S 5420

**Optiloc® Processing
Package, Ti / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.



5202.0001-OPT

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

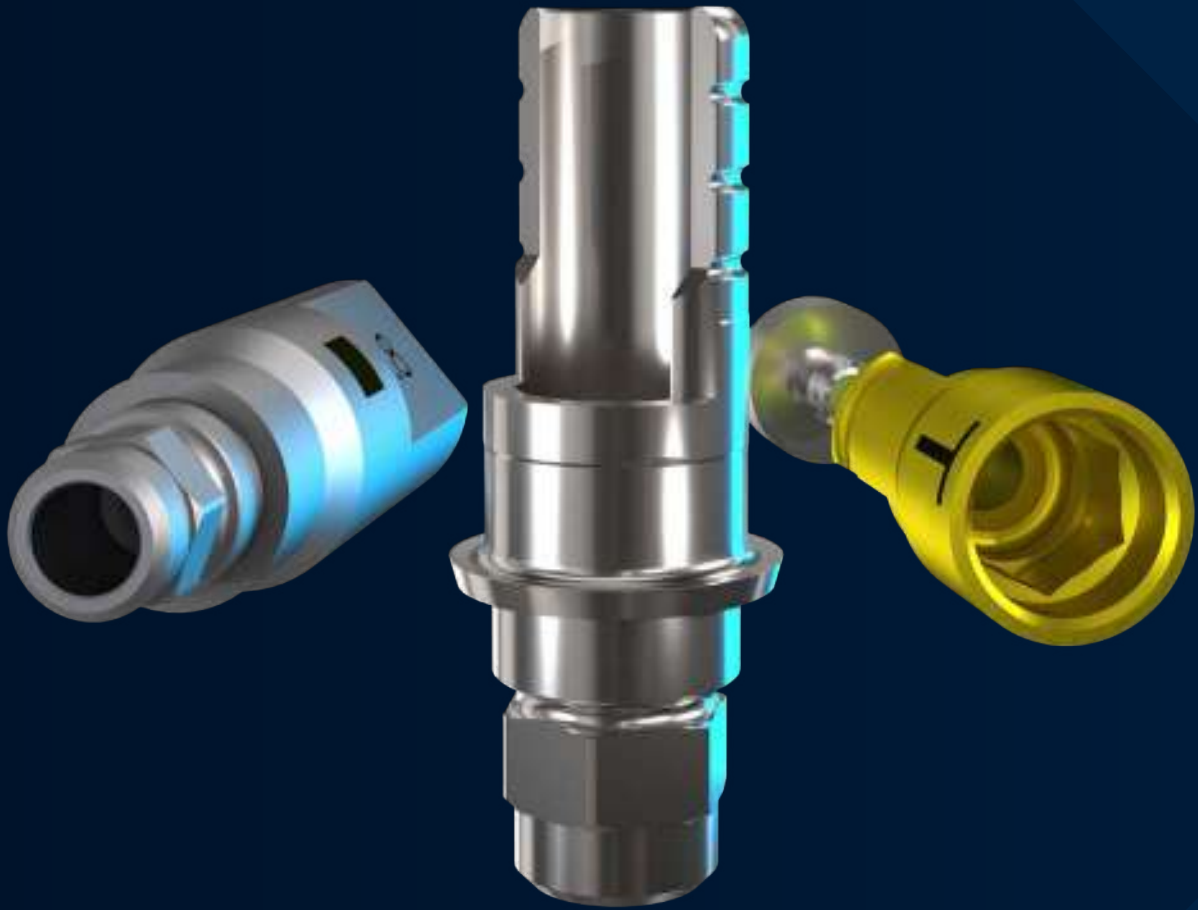
Article No.



2102.0024-OPT

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

T SERIES



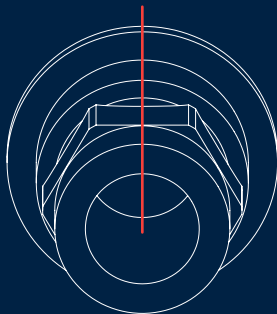
The T Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA

XiVE[®]* S

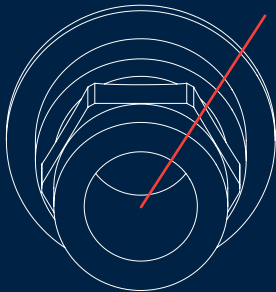
DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat



TYPE 2

angled over corner

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	T 10	T 20	T 15	T 25

Implant pick-up Open tray

- Titanium
- incl. retention screw



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Length Type	short	long	short	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	T 11	T 21	T 12	T 22

Implant pick-up Closed tray

- Titanium
- incl. Positioning cap
- incl. abutment screw



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Article No.	T 30	T 35	T 31	T 32

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New New New



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Retention screw	T 60 SB	T 60 SB	T 60 SB
MedentiWINGS	D 4.0	D 4.5	D 5.0
Compatibility symbol	●	■	◆
Article No.	T 1400-SB	T 1405-SB	T 1410-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4	6-09-52V4
D 4.5	■	6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4
D 5.0	◆	6-09-58V4	6-09-59V4	6-09-60V4	6-09-61V4	6-09-62V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

New



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		T 80 T		T 85 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	T 50	T 80-CS	T 55	T 85-CS

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

New



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Version		CADCAM-CS		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		T 81 T		T 82 T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26		Hex 1.26
Article No.	T 51	T 81-CS	T 52	T 82-CS

Placement instrument laboratory implant CADCAM

- Stainless steel



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Article No.	T 80 T	T 85 T	T 81 T	T 82 T

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Temporary abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 3500	T 3505	T 3510

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 100-1	T 100	T 105-1	T 105

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	T 200-1-1	T 200-1	T 205-1-1	T 205-1
Article No. Type 2	T 200-2-1	T 200-2	T 205-2-1	T 205-2

Standard abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.2	D 5.7	D 6.2	D 6.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 110-1	T 110	T 120-1	T 120

Standard abutment angled 16°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



				
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.5	GH 1.0	GH 2.5
Diameter	D 5.2	D 5.7	D 6.2	D 6.7
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	T 210-1-1	T 210-1	T 220-1-1	T 220-1
Article No. Type 2	T 210-2-1	T 210-2	T 220-2-1	T 220-2

Castable gold abutment

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gold weight (g)	0.47	0.69	0.75	1.02
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 300	T 305	T 310	T 320

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Castable gold abutment rotating

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Gold weight (g)	0.38	0.54	0.60
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 300 R	T 305 R	T 310 R

Castable CoCr abutment

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 700	T 705	T 710	T 720

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Castable CoCr abutment rotating

- CoCr
- CTE: 14.1
- Cast-on
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

			
			
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 700 R	T 705 R	T 710 R

Please note: The Castable CoCr abutment may be cast on with NPM alloys where as the liquidus temperature does not exceed 1420°C.

Solid abutment straight

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.6	D 5.0	D 5.5	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 400	T 405	T 410	T 420

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Solid abutment angled 18°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Type 2: angled over the corner/cam of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

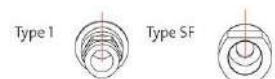


Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Gingiva height	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5	GH 3.5
Diameter	D 4.6	D 5.0	D 5.7	D 6.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No. Type 1	T 500-1	T 505-1	T 510-1	T 520-1
Article No. Type 2	T 500-2	T 505-2	T 510-2	T 520-2

Please note: The Solid abutment will be delivered additional with Laboratory screw.

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	T 1600-1-SF	T 1605-1-SF	T 1610-1-SF	T 1620-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Titanium base
ASC Flex rotating**

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.35	GH 0.35	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No.	T 1800	T 1805	T 1810	T 1820

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.3
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 1000	T 1100	T 1005	T 1105

**Titanium base
2nd Generation**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 5.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 1010	T 1110	T 1020	T 1120

Titanium base Bridges/bars 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	3.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.3	GH 0.3	GH 0.6	GH 0.6
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 1500	T 1505	T 1510	T 1520

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
					
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 4.5
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 11.5	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 9000-R	T 9005-R	T 9005-16R	T 9010-R	T 9010-16R

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

	
	
Implant connection	D 5.5
Diameter	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L
Article No.	T 9020-16R

PreFace abutment CoCr

- CTE: 14.1
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
				
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Diameter	D 11.5	D 16.0	D 16.0	D 16.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 9800-R	T 9805-16R	T 9810-16R	T 9820-16R

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

**TI-Forms-Abutment for
M-Series**

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

				
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.8	D 4.5	D 5.5
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Abutment screw	T 60	T 60	T 60	T 60
Laboratory screw	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L	T 60 L
Article No.	T 9000-ST	T 9005-ST	T 9010-ST	T 9020-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

**MedentiBASE abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	T 4000	T 4100	T 4200	T 4300	T 4400

**MedentiBASE abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	T 4005	T 4105	T 4205	T 4305	T 4405

**MedentiBASE abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	T 4010	T 4110	T 4210	T 4310	T 4410

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description			
	Titanium base ASC	Titanium cap Flex	Titanium base
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	6-28-01	T 7600	T 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	T 4730	T 4840

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description		
	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	T 7600	T 7600
Article No.	T 4710	T 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description				
	Adhesive casing	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	T 7600		T 7600	
Article No.	T 4800	T 4810	T 4820	T 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

	
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2
Bridge screw	T 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	T 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

New

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

Newstraight
unilateral longstraight
unilateral shortstraight bilateral
shortangulated
unilateral right
short 20°angulated
unilateral left
short 20°

D 3.7



6-09-43V4

6-09-44V4

6-09-45V4

6-09-46V4

6-09-47V4

Please note:

The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

**MedentiBASE scanbody
RevEX**

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection

MedentiBASE

Article No.

4910

Please note:

The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

**MedentiBASE Laboratory
implant**

- Titanium

New

Version

CAD/CAM-CS

straight

Placement instrument

M 11-6
O-13-37

Counter screw

Hex 1.26

Article No.

6-28-03

4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description

Cover cap

Implant pick-up

Article No.

T 4610

T 4620

**MedentiLOC abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection

D 3.4

D 3.4

D 3.4

D 3.4

D 3.4

Gingiva height

GH 1.0

GH 2.0

GH 3.0

GH 4.0

GH 5.0

Placement instrument

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Hex 1.26

Article No.

T 2000

T 2100

T 2200

T 2300

T 2400

Please note:

To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	T 2005	T 2105	T 2205	T 2305	T 2405
Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.					

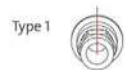
MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	T 2010	T 2110	T 2210	T 2310	T 2410
Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.					

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

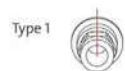
- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



					
Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	T 2500-1	T 2600-1	T 2700-1	T 2800-1	T 2900-1
Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.					

MedentiLOC abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm

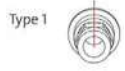


					
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	T 2505-1	T 2605-1	T 2705-1	T 2805-1	T 2905-1
Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.					

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

**MedentiLOC abutment
angled 15°**

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex	Ball Hex
Abutment screw	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62	T 62
Article No. Type 1	T 2510-1	T 2610-1	T 2710-1	T 2810-1	T 2910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled MedentiLOC abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Hex 1.26 mm M 03-7 or M 10-7.

**Novaloc® Processing
Package, Ti / POM / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

**MedentiLOC laboratory
implant**

- Stainless steel



Version	angled	straight
Article No.	57	56

**Novaloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	T 6000	T 6100	T 6200	T 6300	T 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	T 6005	T 6105	T 6205	T 6305	T 6405
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2	Hex 1.2
Article No.	T 6010	T 6110	T 6210	T 6310	T 6410
Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.					

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	T 6500-1	T 6600-1	T 6700-1	T 6800-1	T 6900-1
Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.					

Novaloc abutment angled 15°

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	T 6505-1	T 6605-1	T 6705-1	T 6805-1	T 6905-1
Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.					

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

**Novaloc abutment
angled 15°**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- Torque: 25 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Abutment screw	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63	T 63
Article No. Type 1	T 6510-1	T 6610-1	T 6710-1	T 6810-1	T 6910-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

**Novaloc® Processing
Package, Ti / POM / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

**Novaloc laboratory
implant**

- Stainless steel



Version	angled	straight
Article No.	59	58

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4	D 3.4
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	T 5000	T 5100	T 5200	T 5300	T 5400

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8	D 3.8
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	T 5005	T 5105	T 5205	T 5305	T 5405

Optiloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm

					
	■	■	■	■	■
Implant connection	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5	D 4.5
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	T 5010	T 5110	T 5210	T 5310	T 5410

Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.



Article No. 5202.0001-OPT

Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

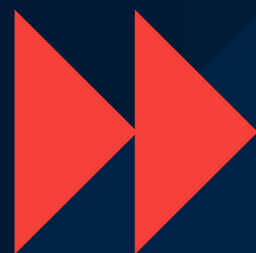
Article No.



Article No. 2102.0024-OPT

AB	AT	B	BS	C	CX	D	DT	E	EV	F	GM	H	I
IPS	K	L	LX	MG	N	NE	OT	R	S	T	Y	Nov Opt	Tools

Y SERIES

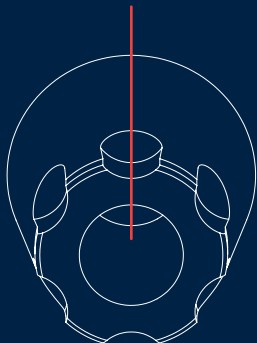


The Y Series abutments are compatible with

DENTSPLY SIRONA ANKYLOS®* C/X

DETAILED VIEW

Exact view of the direction of the angulation (indexing) of all angled abutments.



TYPE 1

angled over flat

*is a registered trademark of an independent third party

I	Tools	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
		Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

Scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. retention screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Retention screw		Y 61 SB
MedentiWINGS		D 4.0
Compatibility symbol		●
Article No.	Y 1400X-L	Y 1400-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

	straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.0	●	6-09-48V4	6-09-49V4	6-09-50V4	6-09-51V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Implant connection	C/X 3.5-7.0	C/X 3.5-7.0
Version		CADCAM-CS
Placement instrument		Y 80X T
Counter screw		Hex 1.26
Article No.	Y 50X	Y 80X-CS

**Placement instrument
laboratory implant
CADCAM**

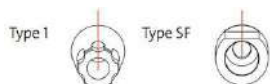
- Stainless steel



Implant connection	C/X 3.5-7.0
Article No.	Y 80X T

Titanium base ASC Flex

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- SF (Scanbody Flat): angled over the surface of the scanbody
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2	GH 2.5
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No. Type 1	Y 1600X-1-SF	Y 1700X-1-SF

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06. To select the desired direction of the angled screw channel, please consider the Instruction for use.

Titanium base ASC Flex rotating

- Titanium
- angled screw channel
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5-6.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 1.2
Placement instrument	Ball Torx
Article No.	Y 1800C

Please note: To screw in the titanium base ASC Flex you need the Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8, M 10-8 or 6-13-06.

Titanium base 2nd Generation rotating

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Chimney height	3.5 mm	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	5.5 mm
Gingiva height	GH 0.65	GH 1.15	GH 0.65	GH 1.15
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Abutment screw	Y 61	Y 61	Y 61	Y 61
Laboratory screw	Y 61 L	Y 61 L	Y 61 L	Y 61 L
Article No.	Y 1500	Y 1700	Y 1600	Y 1800

PreFace abutment Titanium

- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 9000X-R	Y 9000-R

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

TI-Forms-Abutment for M-Series

- Titanium
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0
Diameter	D 11.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 9000X-ST

Please note: This is used with Straumann/M-series.

MedentiBASE abutment straight

- Titanium
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.5	GH 1.5	GH 2.5	GH 3.5	GH 4.5
Placement instrument	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6	M 11-6
Article No.	Y 4000	Y 4100	Y 4200	Y 4300	Y 4400

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Titanium
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	6-28-01	Y 7600	Y 7600
Article No.	6-28-02	Y 4840	Y 4730

MedentiBASE prosthetic components

- Tecanat (PC)
- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Description	Plastic cap	Gold cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 7600	Y 7600
Article No.	Y 4710	Y 4720

MedentiBASE prosthetic components for passive fit

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- incl. modelling screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Description	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing	Adhesive cap	Adhesive casing
Length Type	short	short	long	long
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 7600		Y 7600	
Article No.	Y 4800	Y 4810	Y 4820	Y 4830

MedentiBASE scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New

Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 7600
MedentiWINGS	D 3.7
Compatibility symbol	▲
Article No.	Y 4900-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New

		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 3.7	▲	6-09-43V4	6-09-44V4	6-09-45V4	6-09-46V4	6-09-47V4
Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.						

MedentiBASE scanbody RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm

Implant connection	MedentiBASE
Article No.	4910

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

MedentiBASE Laboratory implant

- Titanium

New

Version	CADCAM-CS	straight
Placement instrument	M 11-6 O-13-37	
Counter screw	Hex 1.26	
Article No.	6-28-03	4630

MedentiBASE accessories

- Titanium



Description	Cover cap	Implant pick-up
Article No.	Y 4610	Y 4620

Multi-unit abutment straight

- Titanium
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.5	GH 3.5	GH 5.5
Placement instrument	M 11-11	M 11-11	M 11-11
Article No.	Y 8000	Y 8001	Y 8002

Multi-unit abutment angled 17°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 15 Ncm



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.1/2.5	GH 2.1/3.5	GH 4.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No. Type 1	Y 8100X	Y 8101X	Y 8102X

Multi-unit abutment angled 30°

- Titanium
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Sterile packaged
- Torque: 15 Ncm

			
Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 0.6/3.0	GH 1.6/4.0	GH 3.1/5.5
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No. Type 1	Y 8300X	Y 8301X	Y 8302X

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Titanium
- Tecanat (PC)
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

				
Description	Titanium base ASC	Titanium base	Titanium cap Flex	Modelling-sleeve
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	
Bridge screw	6-31-01	Y 8501	Y 8501	
Article No.	6-31-02	Y 8508	Y 8519	8510
Please note: The Multi-unit modelling sleeve can be used with the Multi-unit titanium base and Multi-unit titanium cap.				

Multi-unit prosthetic components

- Au 60%; Pd 20%; Pt 19%; Ir 1%
- CoCr
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	Gold cap, castable	CoCr cap, castable
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 8501	Y 8501
Article No.	Y 8506	Y 8507

Multi-unit screw matrix

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 15 Ncm

		
Description	MedentiLOC	Novaloc®
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 8517	Y 8518

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Multi-unit scanbody

- Titanium
- specially coated
- incl. bridge screw
- Torque: 10 Ncm

New



Placement instrument	Hex 1.0
Bridge screw	Y 8501
MedentiWINGS	D 4.5
Compatibility symbol	
Article No.	Y 8500-SB

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for intra-oral scanning.

MedentiWINGS

- POM
- Amount: 4-piece per package

New



		straight unilateral long	straight unilateral short	straight bilateral short	angulated unilateral right short 20°	angulated unilateral left short 20°
D 4.5		6-09-53V4	6-09-54V4	6-09-55V4	6-09-56V4	6-09-57V4

Please note: The MedentiWINGS are compatible to Medentika new design scanbodies (-SB) and are used together.

Multi-unit scanbody
RevEX

- Titanium
- specially coated
- Torque: 10 Ncm



Implant connection	Multi-unit
Article No.	8520

Please note: The Scanbody is sterilisable and for extraoral scanning.

Multi-unit Laboratory
implant

- Titanium

New



Version	CAD/CAM-CS	straight	angled 17°	angled 30°
Placement instrument	M 11-11 O-13-76			
Counter screw	Hex 1.26			
Article No.	6-31-03	8504	8514-17	8514-30

Multi-unit accessories

- Titanium

Description

Article No.

Cover cap



Y 8502

Implant pick-up



Y 8503

MedentiLOC abutment straight

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26	Hex 1.26
Article No.	Y 2000	Y 2100	Y 2200	Y 2300	Y 2400

Please note: To screw in the straight MedentiLOC abutments you need the Placement instrument Hex 1.26 mm M 03-1 or M 10-1 / M 09-1 or M 11-1.

Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

MedentiLOC laboratory implant

- Stainless steel



Version

straight

Article No.

56

Novaloc abutment straight

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0	Hex 1.0
Article No.	Y 6000	Y 6100	Y 6200	Y 6300	Y 6400

Please note: To screw in the straight Novaloc abutments you need the original Placement instrument of the respective series.

**Novaloc abutment
angled 15°**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Type 1: angled over the surface of the implant connection
- incl. abutment screw
- Torque: 15 Ncm

Type 1



Implant connection	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0	/X 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0/2.0	GH 2.0/3.0	GH 3.0/4.0	GH 4.0/5.0	GH 5.0/6.0
Placement instrument	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx	Ball Torx
Article No. Type 1	Y 6500X-1	Y 6600X-1	Y 6700X-1	Y 6800X-1	Y 6900X-1

Please note: To screw in the angled Novaloc abutments you need the special Placement instrument Ball-Torx M 03-8 or M 10-8.

**Novaloc® Processing
Package, Ti / POM / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Novaloc® Processing Package
- Novaloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Novaloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs



Article No.

2010.601-NOV

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Novaloc.

**Novaloc laboratory
implant**

- Stainless steel



Version	angled	straight
Article No.	59	58

**Optiloc abutment
straight**

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- Torque: 25 Ncm



Implant connection	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0	C/ 3.5-7.0
Gingiva height	GH 1.0	GH 2.0	GH 3.0	GH 4.0	GH 5.0
Placement instrument	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79	M 59 M 79
Article No.	Y 5000	Y 5100	Y 5200	Y 5300	Y 5400

**Optiloc® Processing
Package, Ti / PEEK /
Silicone**

- Optiloc® Processing Package
- Optiloc® Matrix Housing, titanium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, 2 pcs.
- Optiloc® Processing Collar, silicone, 2 pcs

Article No.

Please note: The entire product overview is available in section Optiloc.

5202.0001-OPT



Optiloc® Model Analog, Al

Article No.

2102.0024-OPT



AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

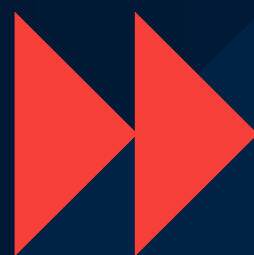
NOVALOC®



Picture	Part no.	Part description	Amount per package
	2010.101-NOV	Novaloc® Equipment Box with 3 Instruments, PP / PS / stainless steel / Al	
	2010.601-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Package, Ti / POM / PEEK / Silicone	2 pcs
	2010.611-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Package PEEK, PEEK / POM / Silicone	2 pcs
	2010.701-NOV	Novaloc® Matrix Housing, Ti/POM	4 pcs
	2010.702-NOV	Novaloc® Matrix Housing PEEK, PEEK/POM	4 pcs
	2010.703-NOV	Novaloc® Matrix Housing - Extended, Ti/POM	4 pcs
	2010.710-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Red - Extra-Light, PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.711-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert White - Light, PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.712-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.713-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.714-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Blue - Extra-Strong, PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.715-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Black - Ultra-Strong, PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.721-NOV	Novaloc® Model Analog, Al	4 pcs
	2010.722-NOV	Novaloc® Impression Coping, PEEK	4 pcs
	2010.723-NOV	Novaloc® Block Out Spacer, POM	4 pcs
	2010.724-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Collar, Silicone	10 pcs
	2010.725-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Insert, POM	4 pcs
	2010.726-NOV 2010.727-NOV	Novaloc / Scanbody 4 NEW	4 pcs 10 pcs
	2010.728-NOV 2010.729-NOV	Novaloc / Model Analog CAD/CAM 4 NEW	4 pcs 10 pcs
	2010.731-NOV	Novaloc® Processing Insert Removal Instrument, stainless steel/Al	1 pc
	2010.741-NOV	Novaloc® Retention Insert Instrument, stainless steel/Al	1 pc
	2010.751-NOV	Novaloc® Matrix Housing Extraction Instrument, stainless steel/Al	1 pc

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

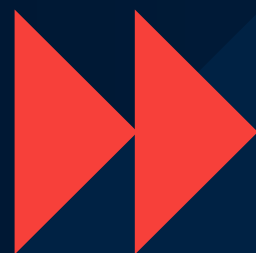
OPTILOC®



Picture	Part no.	Part description	Amount per package
	5102.0000-OPT	Optiloc® Equipment Box with 3 Instruments, PP / PS / stainless steel / Al	
	5202.0001-OPT	Optiloc® Processing Package, Ti / PEEK / Silicone	2 pcs
	2102.0001-OPT	Optiloc® Matrix Housing, Ti	4 pcs
	2102.0009-OPT	Optiloc® Matrix Housing - Elliptic, Ti	4 pcs
	2102.0010-OPT	Optiloc® Matrix Housing - Extended, Ti	4 pcs
	2102.0003-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Red - Extra-Light, PEEK	4 pcs
	2102.0004-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert White - Light, PEEK	4 pcs
	2102.0005-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Yellow - Medium, PEEK	4 pcs
	2102.0006-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Green - Strong, PEEK	4 pcs
	2102.0007-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Blue - Extra-Strong, PEEK	4 pcs
	2102.0008-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Black - Ultra-Strong, PEEK	4 pcs
	2102.0024-OPT	Optiloc® Model Analog, Al	4 pcs
	2102.0012-OPT	Optiloc® Impression Coping, POM	4 pcs
	2102.0023-OPT	Optiloc® Block Out Spacer, POM	4 pcs
	2102.0011-OPT	Optiloc® Processing Collar, Silicone	10 pcs
	2102.0013-OPT	Optiloc® MEDENTIKA® Minicone Impression Coping, POM	4 pcs
	3202.0001-OPT	Optiloc® Retention Insert Instrument, stainless steel/Al	1 pc
	3202.0002-OPT	Optiloc® Laboratory Instrument, stainless steel/Al	1 pc
	3202.0003-OPT	Optiloc® Matrix Housing Extraction Instrument, stainless steel/Al	1 pc

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

TOOLS



PreFace abutment holder universal

• Stainless steel



Article No.

M 58

Please note:

The integration of the M 58 holder to the milling machine as well as the CAM Software is requesting the respective know-how. The responsibility of the integration bears the customer whereas the utilization of the services of the respective milling machine manufacturer is highly recommended.

PreFace abutment Specimen

• Titanium



Article No.

M 20

PreFace abutment Specimen

• CoCr



Article No.

M 60

Torque key PreFace abutment holder

• incl. Bit insert Hex 3.0



Article No.

M 21

Insert Hex 3.0

• PreFace torque key



Article No.

M 29

Placement instrument Hex 1.26

• Stainless steel



Version

Manual and ratchet

Manual and ratchet

Contra-angle

Contra-angle

Length Type

short (L 20 mm)

long (L 28 mm)

short (L 18 mm)

long (L 24 mm)

Article No.

M 11-1

M 10-1

M 09-1

M 03-1

Suitable for:

BS-Series, C-Series, D-Series, DT-Series, EV-Series, I-Series, IPS-Series, R-Series, S-Series, MedentiLOC abutment straight, Counter screw Laboratory implant CAD/CAM-CS

Placement instrument Hex 1.18

• Stainless steel

				
Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 11-14	M 10-14	M 09-14	M 03-14
Suitable for:	AB-Series, AT-Series			

Placement instrument Hex 1.2

• Stainless steel

				
Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 11-2	M 10-2	M 09-2	M 03-2
Suitable for:	H-Series, MG-Series, OT-Series, T-Series			

Placement instrument Hex 1.0

• Stainless steel

				
Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 11-3	M 10-3	M 09-3	M 03-3
Suitable for:	Y-Series			

Placement instrument Torx

• Stainless steel

				
Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 11-4	M 10-4	M 09-4	M 03-4
Suitable for:	B-Series, N-Series, L-Series, LX-Series			

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Placement instrument UG

• Stainless steel

				
Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 11-5	M 10-5	M 09-5	M 03-5
Suitable for:	E-Series, F-Series, K-Series			

Placement instrument Hex 1.4

• Stainless steel

				
Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 11-9	M 10-9	M 09-9	M 03-9
Suitable for:	CX-Series			

Placement instrument NEO

• Stainless steel

				
Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 11-12	M 10-12	M 09-12	M 03-12
Suitable for:	NE-Series			

Placement instrument Neodent

• Stainless steel

				
Version	Manual and ratchet	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	short (L 20 mm)	long (L 28 mm)	short (L 18 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 11-13	M 10-13	M 09-13	M 03-13
Suitable for:	GM-Series			

Placement instrument Ball Torx

• Stainless steel

			
Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	long (L 24 mm)	long (L 30 mm)
Article No.	M 10-8	M 03-8	6-13-06
Suitable for:	Novaloc abutment angled, titanium base ASC Flex		

Placement instrument Ball Hex

• Stainless steel

		
Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Length Type	long (L 28 mm)	long (L 24 mm)
Article No.	M 10-7	M 03-7
Suitable for:	MedentiLOC abutment angled	

Placement instrument Optiloc abutment

• Stainless steel

		
Version	Manual and ratchet	Contra-angle
Length Type	extra-short (L 17 mm)	short (L 22 mm)
Article No.	M 59	M 79

Placement instrument MedentiBASE abutment

• Stainless steel

	
Version	Manual and ratchet
Length Type	short (L 21 mm)
Article No.	M 11-6

Placement instrument Multi-unit abutment straight

• Stainless steel

	
Version	Manual and ratchet
Length Type	short (L 21 mm)
Article No.	M 11-11

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Placement instrument Screw patrix Bars, Hex 2.0

- Stainless steel



Version

Manual and
ratchet

Length Type

short (L 20 mm)

Article No.

M 11-10

Torque ratchet

- Stainless steel
- with infinitely variable torque setting
- Torque: 10-40 Ncm



Article No.

M 12

Torque ratchet surgical

- Stainless steel
- with service instrument
- Torque: 10-45 Ncm



Article No.

6-13-05

Ratchet surgical

- Stainless steel



Article No.

6-13-01

Torque control device

- Stainless steel
- Torque: 10-45 Ncm



Article No.

6-13-02

Service instrument

- Stainless steel



Article No.

6-13-03

ISO shank adapter Ratchet M12

- Stainless steel
- Manual shank on ISO shank



Article No.

M 14

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.17



Color

blue coated

Article No.

M 05-1

Suitable for: C 1000 - C 1020, C 1100 - C 1120, C 1500 - C 1520, C 1500 - C 1520, EV 1000, EV 1010, EV 1100, EV 1110, EV 1200, EV 1210, EV 1300, EV 1310, H 1000 - H 1020, H 1100 - H 1120, H 1500 - H 1520, K 1100, K 1500, K 1000, N 1100, N 1000, S 1030, S 1130, S 1530, T 1000 - T 1020, T 1100 - T 1120, T 1500 - T 1520

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.3



Color

black coated

Article No.

M 05-2

Suitable for: B 1000, B 1100, B 1500, D 1000, D 1010, D 1100, D 1110, D 1200, D 1210, D 1300, D 1310, D 1500, D 1510, F 1100, F 1200, F 1300, F 1500, F 1000, L 1000, L 1010, L 1100, L 1110, L 1500, L 1510, S 1100, S 1200, S 1300, S 1500, S 1000

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.45



Color

red coated

Article No.

M 05-3

Suitable for: BS 1010 - BS 1030, BS 1110 - BS 1130, BS 1510, BS 1520, S 1020, S 1220, S 1120, S 1320, S 1520

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.52



Color

yellow coated

Article No.

M 05-4

Suitable for: CX 1000, CX 1100, CX 1200, CX 1300, CX 1500, E 1000 - E 1030, E 1100 - E 1130, E 1500 - E 1520, F 1110, F 1210, F 1310, F 1510, F 1010, I 1000 - I 1020, I 1100 - I 1120, I 1500 - I 1520, K 1110, K 1510, K 1010, N 1010, N 1020, N 1110, N 1120, N 1510, N 1520, R 1000 - R 1020, R 1100 - R 1120, R 1500 - R 1520

AB	IPS
AT	K
B	L
BS	LX
C	MG
CX	N
D	NE
DT	OT
E	R
EV	S
F	T
GM	Y
H	Nov Opt
I	Tools

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.4



Color

green coated

Article No.

M 05-5

Suitable for: EV 1020 - EV 1040, EV 1120 - EV 1140, EV 1220 - EV 1240, EV 1320 - EV 1340

Screw channel block-out pin Titanium base

- Aluminium
- D 2.6



Color

grey coated

Article No.

M 05-6

Suitable for: C 1030, C 1040, C 1130, C 1140

Tool Box

- without contents



Article No.

M 89

Compartment box Abutments and scanbodys

- Polystyrene
- without contents



Article No.

MB 04

Tray Eco

- sterilisable
- incl. silicone pad



Article No.

M 76

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS

Positioning caps for implant pick-up Closed tray

- POM



Line	Series C, E, F, H, R, S, T Series L, N, IPS	
Article No.	30	31

MedentiLOC screw patrix Bars

- Titanium
- TiN coated
- M 2.0
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Line	all systems	
Article No.	2000	

Please note: To screw in the MedentiLOC screw patrix you need the Placement instrument hex 2.00 mm M 11-10.

Novaloc screw patrix Bars

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- M 2.0
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Line	all systems	
Article No.	6000	

Please note: To screw in the Novaloc screw patrix you need the Placement instrument hex 2.00 mm M 11-10.

Optiloc screw patrix Bars

- Titanium
- ADLC coated
- M 2.0
- Torque: 35 Ncm



Line	all systems	
Article No.	5000	

Please note: To screw in the Optiloc screw patrix you need the special Placement instrument M 59 / M 79.

I	H	GM	F	EV	E	DT	D	CX	C	BS	B	AT	AB
Tools	Nov Opt	Y	T	S	R	OT	NE	N	MG	LX	L	K	IPS



RE-ENGINEERED COMPATIBLE PROSTHETICS



© MEDENTiKA® GmbH, 2026. All rights reserved.

MEDENTiKA® and/or other trademarks and logos from MEDENTiKA® mentioned herein are the trademarks or registered trademarks of MEDENTiKA® GmbH and/or its affiliates.

Please note that this brochure contains images created by AI.

MEDENTiKA® GmbH
Hammweg 8–10
76549 Hügelsheim
Germany
info@medentika.de
www.medentika.com



PM01_01_0027/EN 01/26